

A

STRICKLAND

BAKER FAMILY OF FRANKLIN CO, NC - FROM ANCESTRAL.COM 28 MAR 09 RA
PLUS WILL OF JOHN BAKER 1825

Rutha Baker

Birth: 1832-03
Franklin, North Carolina, USA
Death: 1913-05-09
Franklin, North Carolina, USA

1832 Birth
Mar
Franklin, North Carolina, USA

1852 Marriage to Calvin Pearce
11 Jul
Franklin, North Carolina, USA
Age: 20

1860 Residence
Dunn, Franklin, North Carolina
Age: 28

1900 Residence
Dunn, Franklin, North Carolina
Age: 68

1913 Death
9 May
Franklin, North Carolina, USA
Age: 81

1850 CENSUS - FRANKLIN CO, NC HARRIS TWP
1880 CENSUS, WAKE CO, NC
LITTLE RIVER DIST.

Name	FARMER	B ABT	Age
Archd Baker		1820	30
Harriet Baker		1829	21
John Baker		1886	64
Martha Baker		1834	16
Ruth Baker		1831	19

Name	B ABT	Age
Baldy A. Baker	HEAD 1814	66
Mary S. Baker	DAU 1857	23
John Perry Baker	SON 1859	21
Routh L. Baker	DAU 1863	17
Archibald Baker	SON 1865	15
Charlie R. Baker	SON 1869	11

Parents

John Baker
1786 - 1855

Rutha Hopkins
1793 - 1850

Show Siblings

Spouse & Children

Calvin Pearce
1833 - 1880

Charles A Pearce
- 1922

Archibald H Baker

Birth: 1815
Franklin, North Carolina, USA
Death: 1881
Baker, Franklin, North Carolina, USA

Parents

John Baker
1786 - 1850

Ruth Hopkins
1793 - 1850

1900 CENSUS FRANKLIN
CO, NC DUNN TWP

Name	HAD	Age
James Gay	HEAD JUN 1861	38
Rutha P Gay	WIFE APR 1861	39
William F Gay	SON JUL 1886	13
Etta H Gay	DAU JUN 1888	11
Birtha L Gay	DAU OCT 1890	9
Lissie M Gay	DAU MAR 1892	8
Junie E Gay	SON MAY 1895	5

I. -- BAKER

1. JOHN B. 1786-1850

2. MD () RUTH HOPKINS 1793-1850

3. ARCHIBALD H BAKER b 1815/1820 (FC, NC)

4. d 1881 (FC, NC) MD () A. STRICKLAND

5. MARY S. B. b 1857 } MD () JAMES OSBORN GAY

6. JOHN PERRY B. b 1859 } S/O Wm OSBORN GAY

7. C. RUTH L/A B. b 1861/1863 } 19 MAR (FC) 1967 (NC)

8. JUNIE ERIC GAY b 31 MAY 1895 d 19 OCT 1996 (FC, NC)

9. MD 23 DEC 1919 (FC, NC) HATTIE BLANCHE

DUKE b 2 FEB 1903 () d 7 OCT 1996 (FC, NC)

(I) - (V) 3 DAU & 2 SONS

10. (VI) JUNIE BORADUS GAY b 14 AUG 1920

(FC, NC)

11. d. ARCHIBALD L B. b 1865 (NC) d MAR 1893

12. CHARLIE R. B b 1869

13. HARRIET B b 1829/1839 (FC, NC) MD 23 OCT 1856 (FC, NC)

14. BRYANT PEARCE b 1832

15. SWANSON PEARCE

16. M. E. PEARCE

17. C. J. A. PEARCE

18. J. J. PEARCE

19. RUTH B b 1831

20. MARTHA B b 1834

Harriet Baker

Birth: ABT 1839
Franklin Co., NC

1856 Marriage to Bryant Pearce
23 Oct
Franklin Co., NC
Age: 17

CLARA ANN PEARCE

Junie Eric Gay

Born: 31 May 1895

Died: 19 Mar 1967
[city], Franklin, North Carolina, USA

Hattie Blanche Duke

Born: 2 Feb 1903

Died: 7 Oct 1996 in [city], Franklin, North Carolina, USA

Marriage: 23 Dec 1919 in [city], Franklin, North Carolina, USA

Archibald L Baker

Birth: 1865
Wake, North Carolina, USA

Death: Mar 1893

Spouse & Children

Bryant Pearce
1832 -

Swanson Pearce

M. E. Pearce

J. A. Pearce

J. J. Pearce

William Osborn Gay

Clara Ann Pearce

Archibald H Baker

A Strickland

Children

Living Gay M

Living Gay F

Living Gay F

Living Gay M

Living Gay F

Junie Boradus Gay M

b 14 AUG 1920 (FC, NC)

A

A

STRICKLAND

○ Zelulon Record THUR 9 MAY 1998 Zelulon, NC

KATHLEEN JEANS

A. A. STRICKLAND ↑

Kathleen J. Strickland

Kathleen Jeans Strickland, 81, of Louisburg, died Wednesday, April 29, at Franklin Regional Medical Center. Funeral was Saturday, May 2, at Lancaster Funeral Home chapel. Burial was in Bunn Cemetery.

She was preceded in death by her husband, A.A. "Buck" Strickland; and her son, Bruce Strickland.

Surviving: daughters, Evelyn S. Ward of Raleigh, Gladys S. Johnson of Bunn; sons, Glenn Strickland of Richmond, Va., Gerald Strickland of Wake Forest; nine grandchildren; 11 great-grandchildren.

A

C

STRICKLAND

BOOK: STRICKLAND RECORDS AND FAMILY GROUPS CARLA TATE ZOO?
 WAKE CO, NC RECORDS - PG 26-397 - ITEMS OF INTEREST TO RPY
 PG 265

- △△□ Charlie V. Strickland (27) of Durham Co. son of William D. and Indiana J. Strickland (father
 △△ alive, mother dead of Durham Co.) to Metta Z. Upchurch (20) of Wake Co. daughter of James
 △△ W. and Juane E. Upchurch (both alive of Wake Co.) The license was applied for by A.C.
 △ Strickland and was issued January 25, 1893, and they were married the same day by W.C. Tyree,
 △ Baptist Minister at the residence of the bride's father in St. Matthews Township. N.W. Pool,
 △△ D.H. Upchurch, both of St. Matthews Township, and H.B. Patterson of Durham were witnesses
 at the wedding.

○ NOTES RE BOOK "A Part of Southern Franklin County's Relatives" BY Lilhan D. Horton [nee Sarah Lilhan Denton] - Book given to RPU 17 OCT 2007 by Ned Klogg Perry, Sr. Concerns families in the Clayton's Pond Area (west of NC39 between Bannett & Lousburg) separate extracts provided with key RPU interests: CORA ALICE U (Pg 83); Cynthia Adams (Pg 72) [Mank Perry's Ancestors]; General CORA U is the only upchurch listed in the book -

- I. A. J. Underhill md Elyza Chamberlaine (Picture of Her Pg 82) } Series on land where Zelindas NC is built
- A. John Alpheus Underhill md () Maggie Perry - 6 children listed
- B. Elizabeth Underhill - died young
- C. Evaline Underhill md () Richard T. Strickland "DICK"
1. Sue Strickland md () Thomas Moore "Tom" } BROTHERS
 2. Aldonia Strickland md () E. S. Moore
 3. Elyza Strickland md () James C. Moore "Dick" - 7 children
 4. Miles Strickland md () Cora U [Cora Alice U]
 5. Richard Strickland md () Bessie Strickland - 3 children
- D. Aldonia Underhill md () John Wheeler - 3 children
- E. Sarah Underhill md () A. R. Strickland "GUS"
- F. Betty Underhill md () Wright Mann
- G. Emma Underhill md () Charlie Wheeler
- H. Martha Underhill md () Joe Stallings
- I. Giles Underhill

RPU NOTE: I. Richard U, III - Head of clan

A. Burkely U

1. Ambrose Amos U

a. James W. U

i. Cora Alice U b. 1895 (d. 3 NOV 1966

md () Miles Strickland [AKA Mallie Strickland]

○ NOTES RE BOOK "A Part of Southern Franklin County's
Relatives" BY Lillian D. Horton [nee Sarah Lillian Denton] - Book
given to RPH 17 OCT 2007 by Ned Klapp Perry, Sr. Concerns families
in the Clayton's Pond Area (west of NC 39 between Bann & Lousley)
Separate extracts provided with my R. PH interests: COVA ALICE U
(Pg 83); Cynthia Adams (Pg 72) [Mank Perry's Ancestor; General

FAMILY TREE OF THE AUTHOR
(SARAH LILLIAN DENTON) - Pg 6

5 Generations

My Great-Grandparents

THIS BOOK HAS
SECTIONS ON
THE FOLLOWING
PLACES IN
FRANKLIN CO,
NC?

1. John Wesly Denton and Wife Lottie Bunn Denton
b 1820's d 4 MAR 1893 b 1820's d 1895
2. James Martin Dickerson Sr. and wife Mary Ann Rodgers Dickerson
3. A.J. Underhill and wife Eliza Chamblee Underhill
4. Wilson Taylor Strickland and wife Piety Bolton Strickland

NEW HOPE
CHRISTIAN
CHURCH 1880
RANSDELL CHAPEL
BAPTIST CHURCH

Grandparents

1912 →
ROCK SPRINGS
BAPTIST 1894 →
NEW HOPE
SCHOOL
CLEFTON POND

1. John Calhoun Denton and wife Josephine Repsy Dickerson Denton
b 25 SEP 1851 m 1889 b SEP 1865
d 4 FEB 1937
2. A.R. Gus Strickland and wife Sarah Susan Underhill Strickland

(See Book
for Details)

My Parents

1 DEC 1917
Joseph Denton married Maggie Chamblee Strickland Denton
b 3 MAY 1890 b 2 JUL 1893 d 20 MAY 1961
d 6 DEC 1960

Daughter

BOX 595
JOE DENTON RD
LOUISBURG, NC
27 549
(919) 496-4074

← Sarah Lillian Denton Horton named after my Grandmother Sarah Underhill Strickland
b 2 SEP 1920 m (1ST) 20 SEP 1940 () SPENCER MACON AYSCUE b 4 DEC 1920
m (2ND) 8 FEB 1946 () BUD HORTON d 16 AUG 1986
m (3RD) 3 JAN 1975 () BUD HORTON d 30 MAY 1944

My Daughter

30 AUG 1969 Felton
Judy Horton married Claude F. Cash Jr.

↳ JUDY KAYE AYSCUE → JUDY KAYE HORTON AS OF 20 JUN 1951

A

ROWLAND STRICKLAND, JR

① Zebulon Record THUR 13 APR 2000 Zebulon, NC

I. T. L. VANN

A.

VANN

M&C) A. ROWLAND
STRICKLAND, JR

I. JONATHAN VANN
STRICKLAND
M&C) ASHLEIGH
KAY STRICKLAND



Ashleigh Kay Allen

Allen and Strickland

Mr. and Mrs. Jerry D. Allen of Williamsport, Pa., announce the engagement of their daughter, Ashleigh Kay Allen of Astoria, N.Y., to Jonathan Vann Strickland of Brooklyn, N.Y., the son of Mr. and Mrs. A. Rowland Strickland Jr. of Stantonsburg.

Grandparents of the bridegroom are Mrs. T.L. Vann of Zebulon and the late T.L. Vann, and Mrs. A.R. Strickland of Middlesex and the late A.R. Strickland.

The wedding will be held at 11 a.m. April 29 in South Williamsport, Pa.

ABEL

STRICKLAND

○ Relatives of Eva Sallaine Sledge revealed in the Book:
Strickland Records and Family Groups by CARLA TATE 2007

I. Matthew Strickland, Jr md. (Ann Braswell / Braswell

A. Sampson Strickland b before 1566 1730 (Sale of Wight Co, VA)
d before 18 JUL 1781 (Wake Co, NC) md (CHRISTINA - - d after 1784
(Wake Co, NC)

△ 3. Obediah A. (b. January, 1763 in present day
Wake Co. NC, d. 12/10/1842 Pickens Co. AL)
m. Winney (last name unknown, b. bet. 1770 and
1780, d. bef. 1850 probably in Pickens Co. AL)

a. unknown female child (b. bet.
1785 and 1790, d. unknown)

△ b. Brinkley (b. bef. 1786 probably
in Franklin Co., d. aft. 1850
probably in Pickens Co. AL)
m. 1st unproven but may have
been Nancy Pearce, d. bef.
3/7/1814 probably in Franklin Co.
NC; m. 2nd Delanna (last name
unknown, b. abt. 1798, probably
d. aft. 1870 in Tuscaloosa Co. AL)

c. unknown male child (b. bet 1790
and 1799, d. unknown)

△ d. Claria (b. abt. 1792, probably d.
between 1850 and 1860 in Wake
Co.); m. Hardy Pearce bef.
9/1/1826, (b. abt. 1789, probably
d. between 1850 and 1860;
lived in Cross Roads District,
Wake Co.)

e. unknown female child (b. bet.
1790 and 1799, d. unknown)

△ f. Abel (b. 10/10/1803 Wake Co.,
d. 1/19/1892 Tuscaloosa Co. AL)

△ m. 1st Sarah "Sallie" E. Ligon
(b. 6/28/1814 in Franklin Co. NC,
d. 10/5/1866 Pickens Co. AL),
m. 2nd Sarah Elizabeth Stapp
after 1866, (b. 1/26/1826 d.
3/31/1914)

△ g. Obediah Powell (b. abt. 1806,
d. abt. 1892 in Lamar Co. AL)

△ m. Mary Bolton 12/9/1826 (b.
abt. 1803 probably in Wake Co.
NC, d. 11/27/1891 in Lamar Co.
AL)

1. Sampson Strickland b About 1757
↳ Direct Ancestor of 854

BOOK: STRICKLAND RECORDS AND FAMILY GROUPS

CARLA TATE 2007 - FRANKLIN CO., NC RECORDS Pg 378-620
ITEMS OF INTEREST TO RPU

1. Pg 400 - [△] Richard H witness to a 23 NOV 1790 Deed from
[△] Elisha Strickland to [△] James Pearce - 60 Acres
2. Pg 401. [□] Richard H witness to a 1791 Deed for 160 Acres from
[□] Elijah Strickland to [△] Stephen Pearce.
3. Pg 409 - will of ABEL STRICKLAND written 4 OCT 1801 (NO
Probate date given or date of Estate Sale. Name wife Nancy.
CHILDREN [△] (M) [△] KINSMAN, KINDRED, KINSBURN
Name ~~sons~~: [△] KINNOELL, [△] KINYERD (M) (9 appear 2 of
these are daughters [△]
Name Brother [△] OBEDIAH & friend Benjamin H a Executor
witness - [△] John Norwood, [△] Matthew Strickland,
[△] Hans Culshaw
At Sale: [△] Jubal H & [△] Benjamin H
4. Pg 544 [△] W. D. H, J.P. presided over a marriage in the
Goldmine District of Franklin Co, NC on 27 APR 1899
5. Pg 552 [□] W. D. H, JP presided over a marriage in Cedar
Rock TWP, Franklin Co, NC on 3 FEB 1905
6. Pg 569 [□] W. D. H, JP presided over a marriage in Goldmine
TWP, Franklin Co, NC 9 FEB 1915
7. Pg 612 [△] B. B. Upchurch of Zebulon, NC was a witness
at a wedding held 7 DEC 1929 in Dannis TWP
Franklin Co, NC

BOOK: STRICKLAND RECORDS AND FAMILY GROUPS

CARLA TATE 2007 - FRANKLIN CO., NC RECORDS pg 398 - 620
ITEMS OF INTEREST TO RPU

PG 399

- △ The first known Strickland in present day Franklin County was Elisha Strickland, son of
- △ Jacob Strickland of Nash County and an unknown mother. His original land, obtained by a Lord Granville land patent, was located on both sides of Moccasin Creek, later the dividing line between Franklin and Wake County.) After the death of Elisha Strickland, most of his children
- △ moved to Madison County, Georgia. (His son Jacob had lived in Anson County, NC for a few years before joining his siblings in Georgia.)

- △△ The land of Sampson Strickland of Wake County was redistricted after his death into Franklin County, and Sampson's descendants lived in Franklin County after 1794 - 1799 until they began to leave, moving about 1833 to Pickens Co. AL (Obediah A., the sons of Matthew
- △△ Strickland who married first Nancy Bunn and second Jane "Jincey" Rice, and some of the sons of Abel) and Nash County, NC (descendants of Sampson Strickland, Jr. who moved into the
- △△ Rocky Cross area). Later Gideon Strickland, son of Jacob Strickland of Nash County, moved for a few years into Franklin County and then moved back into Nash County where he died. His son
- △ Wilson Taylor Strickland remained in Franklin County, and his descendants remain in the county today.

PG 400

1790 Census Microfilm No. T498 Reel 2

Jacob Strickland	1 free white male over 16, 2 free white males under 16, 2 females 1 slave
Obediah Strickland	2 free white males over 16, 1 free white male under 16, 2 females
Abel Strickland	1 free white male over 16, 3 free white males under 16, 1 female
Matt'w Strickland	1 free white male over 16, 1 free white male under 16, 1 female
△△ (note from author: this is not the Matthew Strickland that married Mary Perry, nor the	
△△△△△ Matthew Strickland, son of Sampson and Christiana, who married Nancy Bunn and later Jane Rice)	

ABEL

STRICKLAND

BOOK: STRICKLAND RECORDS AND FAMILY GROUPS

CARLA TATE 2007 - FRANKLIN CO., NC RECORDS pg 378-- 620
ITEMS OF INTEREST TO RPU

PG 403

△△ Deed from Benjamin Upchurch to Abel Strickland 9-9-1792

This Indenture made this ninth day of September in the year of our Lord one Thousand Seven Hundred & Ninety two Between Benjamin Upchurch of the County of Franklin and State of North Carolina of the one part and Abel Strickland of the same County & State of the other part Witnesseth that I the said Benjamin Upchurch for and in consideration of a Sum of Money to him in hand paid by the said Abel Strickland doth acknowledge have Bargain'd (sic) Sold and Confirm'd and by these presents doth absolutely give grant Bargain Sell and Confirm unto Abel Strickland his heirs & assigns forever one Certain tract or parcell (sic) of Land lying and being in Franklin County and on the North side of Mockerson (sic) Creek and is bounded as follows
△ Beginning (sic) at a ash on Samsons branch thence up said Branch to a poplar Corner thence North aline (sic) of marked trees to a line thence to a post oak thence North to a nash (sic) thence down to Samsons branch to the first Station Containing twenty acres of Land be the same more or less To have and to hold the said Land & premises unto the said Abel Strickland his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns firmly by these presents with all and singular the uses rights & hereditaments and appurtenances thereof of the said Land & premises clear and free from all Manner widows heirs Joint Heirs and from all manner of Incumberments whatsoever and for my part my heirs & assigns doth and will forever warrant and defend the said Land & premises unto the said Abel Strickland his heirs and assigns forever in as absolute a manner as can be held or enjoyed with houses Orchards water and water courses and every thing thereunto belonging In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Seal the day & year first above written

Signed Sealed & delivered
In presents (sic) of us
△ Pettypool Massey
△ Obadiah Strickland Jurat

his
Benjamin B Upchurch (seal)
mark
Franklin County June Court
1795 - This Deed from Benjamin Upchurch
to Abel Strickland was prov'd by the oath of Obadiah Strickland & on Motion Ordered to be Recorded

Test G Hill C.C.

The foregoing Deed is truly Registered

Test H. Hill P.R.

Deedbook 8 p. 104

ADEL

STICKLAND

FROM ESTATE FILE OF JOHN PEARCE b 10 NOV 1787
 [S/O PHILIP PEARCE b 9 JUN 1735] SEE HIS BJD FILE - 29 OCT 2006
 FRANKLIN CO, NC

The notes below were made by Carla Sue Jones when she created the estate packet for John Pearce, Sr. A copy of these notes is being placed in the profile of each person named. Note that Carla implies that there are her off-hand comments and these may need more verification - RPH

Estate File of John Pearce (11/10/1787 - between 12/1862 and March 1863) (son of Phillip, b. between 1756 and 1760, d. bet. 1835 and 1840)
 Map Shows Division of his land to his heirs

This appears to me to have been Elisha Strickland's land earlier & land of Ambrose Upchurch and possibly Shaw Drivee appears to have been Sampson Strickland's land. Elisha's executor-son Isaac sold some land to Phillip Pearce in 1802.

Sampson Strickland's daughter-in-law Nancy (widow of Abel) married ^{in 1806} Drivee after her husband's death. I believe Shaw Drivee was Nancy's stepson. ^{his son} Abel's land then passed to Kinman Strickland.

I also believe William Pruitt (wife Anna Upchurch) was the son of Zachariah Pruitt & Lavinia Massey of Little River District Wake County but no actual proof exists that the Wm. who was their son is this William

ABEL

STRICKLAND

BOOK: STRICKLAND RECORDS AND FAMILY GROUPS

CARLA TATE 2007 - FRANKLIN CO., NC RECORDS pg 398 - 620
ITEMS OF INTEREST TO RPU

PG 399

△△ Deed from Benjamin Upchurch to Abel Strickland 2-28-1789

This Indenture Made this Twenty Eighth Day of February and in the year of our Lord God one Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty Nine Between Benj Upchurch of the State of North Carolina and County of Franklin of the one part and Abel Strickland of the other part Witnesseth that for and in Consideration of the Sum of forty pounds to me in hand paid by the Said Abel Strickland at and before the Sealing and Delivery of these presents the Right and Payment whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted Bargained Sold aliened enfeoffed Conveyed and confirmed & by these presents doth Grant Bargain Sell alien Enfeoff and Confirm unto the Said Abel Strickland his heirs and assigns for ever one Certain Tract or parcell (sic) of Land situate in form and manner following on Mockerson (sic) Swamp Beginning (sic) on a Hickory thence Past to a Black Jack thence (sic) north to a poplar (sic) thence west to a post oak south to the first Station Containing one Hundred acres more or Less Together with all appertences Situate lying and being as aforesaid with their once ever of their Rights and Members and appertences whatsoever and the Reversion and Reversions remains and Remainders of all and Singular the Lands tenements (sic) Heriditaments (sic) and premises hereby Granted or intended to be Granted and every Part and Parcell (sic) thereof and rents issues and profits to them or any of them or any part or parcell (sic) of them thereunto belonging or pertaining to them and also all and every the Estate and Estates rights titles claims interests and Demand whatsoever and him the Said Abel Strickland of or into the Said Lands Tenements Hereditaments and premises whatsoever hereby Granted or Intended to be Granted or any of them or any part or parcell (sic) thereof. To have and to hold the Said Lands as a tenement Heriditaments (sic) and premises hereby with their appertences to the said Abel Strickland for himself his heirs Execrs Admrs Doth hereby promise and agree that the Said Benjamin Upchurch his heirs Excrs. Admrs Shall and will at any time Warrant and forever defend the Said premises unto the said Abel Strickland his heirs and assigns against Lawfull Claims or demands whatsoever whereby the above Mentioned Might or may be Effected or Incumbered Contrary to the true Intent and Meaning of these presents In witness whereof the Said Benjamin Upchurch hath hereunto Set his hand and Seal the day and year above written

Signed Seald and Deliver'd

In presence of us

△ Test Obediah Strickland Jurat

△ Winney Strickland

Benjamin Upchurch (seal)

Franklin County

December Term 1789

This Deed from Benjamin Upchurch to Abel Strickland was proved by the oath of Obadiah Strickland & on M.O.R.

Test G. Hill C.C.

The foregoing Deed is truly Registered

Test H. Hill P.R.

ABEL

STRICKLAND

○ Will Book B - Franklin Co, NC 1794 - 1804 - Pg 33

(129) Sale of estate of ABEL STRICKLING dec'd. Buyers were Nancy STRICKLAND, Benjamin UPCHURCH, Matthew STRICKLAND, Miles PRIVIT, James STALLINGS, Kinchen STRICKLAND, John NORWOOD, William CARPENTER, Shade MEDLIN, William MEDLIN, Sherrod B. MARTIN, James ROLLINS, Obediah STRICKLAND, Dempsy TAYLOR, Brassel STRICKLAND, Jubel UPCHURCH, Henry BELL, Henry BAKER, Harriss WILLIAMS, Robert VICK. Undated.

ABEL STRICKLAND ^T

BENJAMIN U

JUBAL U

○ Relatives of Eva Sallaine Sledge recorded in the Book: Strickland Records and Family Groups by CARLA TATE 2007

I. ^Δ Matthew Strickland, Jr m. (^Δ) Ann Braswell / Braswell

^Δ A. Sampson Strickland b before 1306 1730 (Isle of Wight Co, VA) d before 18 JUL 1781 (Wake Co, NC) m. (^Δ) CHRISTINA -- d after 1784 (Wake Co, NC)

^Δ 2. Abel (b. about 1760 probably in present day Wake Co. NC - d. between October 4 and December 14, 1801 in Franklin Co. NC) m. Nancy (last name and dates unknown but she was not a Massey; she married second Ancil Driver in 1806); Nancy may have been Abel's second wife

1. Sampson (b. about 1757 probably in present day Wake Co., NC - d. 5/16/1839 in Franklin Co. NC) m. Bythe (last name unknown, b. bef. 1765, d. unknown)* 3) 4)

a. Divinity (b. 10/29/1781 - d. aft 1850 probably in Franklin Co. NC) m. Hardy Griffin 3/15/1831 (b. abt. 1780 in NC, d. aft. 1850 probably in Franklin Co. NC)

b. **Jesse (b. 2/14/1784 - d. ?) m. Salley Bunn 1/10/1815?

c. Sampson, Jr. (b. 4/18/1786 - d. aft. 9/24/1875 probably in Nash Co.) m. Elizabeth Morgan, (b. abt. 1785, d. aft. 1870 probably in Nash Co.)

d. Zadock (b. 2/11/1788 - d. aft. June 1860 and bef. Nov. 1861), m. 1st Susan (last name unknown), m. 2nd Rebecca Wiggins 1/30/1856, (b. abt. 1803, d. aft. 1860)

e. Eaton (b. 2/12/1791 - probably d. between 1860 and 1870 in Nash Co. but definitely bef. Feb. 1880) m. Mary (Polly) Strickland 11/29/1821; moved to Nash Co. between 1830 and 1840; Mary was born between 1801 and 1810 and probably died between 1840 and 1850 in Nash Co.

3) 3. Obediah A. (b. January, 1763 in present day Wake Co. NC, d. 12/10/1842 Pickens Co. AL) m. Winney (last name unknown, b. bet. 1770 and 1780, d. bef. 1850 probably in Pickens Co. AL)

a. Kinsman (b. abt 1787 probably in Franklin Co., d. after 1850 probably in Franklin Co. NC) m. Betsey (last name and dates unknown)

b. Kindred (6/6/1788 probably in Franklin Co., d. 7/24/1868, Gordo, Pickens Co. AL) m. 1/5/1811

Temperance Reeves (b. 5/27/1790 in NC, d. 7/9/1864 Gordo, Pickens Co. AL)

c. Kinsbird (b. between 1788 and 1790 probably in Franklin Co., d. abt. 1883 in Pickens Co. AL) m. Elizabeth Jackson 12/11/1815 (b. abt. 1794 in NC, probably d. between 1860 and 1870 in Pickens Co. AL)

d. Kinuel Strickland (b. abt. 1795 probably in Franklin Co., d. after 1860 probably in Carroll Co. MS) m. 1st Polly Reeves or Revis 11/8/1811, m. 2nd Penny Sherrod 9/12/1826, m. 3rd Mrs. Nancy Horton Amos 10/10/1828; she was born abt. 1802 and probably died between 1850 and 1860)

e. Kinyerd Strickland (b. abt. 1797 probably in Franklin Co. NC, d. unknown after 1840 census)*; wife's name and dates unknown f. and g. 2 unknown female children, one born about 1798

e. Eaton (b. 2/12/1791 - probably d. between 1860 and 1870 in Nash Co. but definitely bef. Feb. 1880)

m. Mary (Polly) Strickland 11/29/1821; moved to Nash Co. between 1830 and 1840; Mary was born between 1801 and 1810 and probably died between 1840 and 1850 in Nash Co.

1) Zadock Strickland F/o James Madison Strickland & GF/o

2) Sallie Strickland the GM/o SSA

RPU NOTE:

Sampson Strickland, Sr b abt 1757 and/or

his descendants lived more in Nash Co, N than in Franklin Co, NC - hence limited citations by Carla in her book.

RPU NOTE: Descendants of Sampson Strickland b before 1730 moved to states south of NC including to Pickens Co, AL where ABEL U, SR was located in the early 1800's

4) Descendants of Sampson and Bythe left Franklin County and moved into Nash County between 1830 and 1840. They were in Ferrells Township or Sullivants District (Stanhope) in the present day Rocky Cross area. Descendants still live in this area today.

3) *Tradition is that she was a Strickland before marriage, cousin to Sampson (Jr.)

ABEL

STRICKLAND

○ Will Book B - Franklin Co, NC 1794 - 1804 - Pg 2223

(77) Will of ABEL STRICKLIN. To wife Nanny STRICKLIN "the use of my land and plantation whereon I now live during her natural life or widowhood," 1 gray horse, all the hogs on home plantation (about 31), 4 cows and calves, 2 feather beds and furniture, all household furniture, all plantation tools, all crop of corn and fodder. To son Kinsman STRICKLIN 1 bay horse, horse to be sold and money to draw interest until he becomes 21 years of age. Remainder of estate not given away to be sold by executors and proceeds to be divided equally among rest of children: Kindred STRICKLIN, Kinsburd STRICKLIN, Kinnuell STRICKLIN, Kinyard STRICKLIN; such money to draw interest until they arrive at age 21 or, in the daughters' cases, when they marry. After wife's death, land and plantation to go to son Kinyard STRICKLIN. Executors: Brother Obediah STRICKLIN, friend Benjamin UPCHURCH. October 4, 1801. His mark. Witnessed: John NORWOOD, Martha STRICKLIND, Harriss WILLIAMS. Undated.

ABEL STRICKLAND [†]

OBEDIAH STRICKLAND

BENJAMIN U

ABEL STRICKLAND
LIBERTY BAPTIST CHURCH - PICKENS CO, AL

The attached copy of minutes shows that the Liberty Primitive Baptist Church in Pickens Co, AL was formed 28 OCT 1837 with Bartley Lynch and his wife Penelope as founding members. Other family members named (Strickland, etc) may have a relationship to the Lynch Family. This article to RPA in a 22 JUL 1996 letter from Carla Sue Jowers. She got it from Mrs GUESNER PATE of Pickens Co, AL
NAMES EXTRACTED AS FOLLOWS:

BARTLY U [BARTLEY U]

PENELOPE U [PENELOPE A.
WILLIAMS]

LITTLE BERRY KING

ABEL STRICKLAND → died 12 JAN 18XX

BRINKLEY STRICKLAND

OBADIAH STRICKLAND, SR

OBADIAH P. STRICKLAND

HENRY PETTY

JEREMIAH PEARSELL

JOHN CARVER

CLEMMONS MARTIN

SARAH GAY

RUTHA BOLTON

EPHRAIM BOLTON

RICHMOND MASSEY

(THESE 8 CHILDREN HAVE SOME CONNECTION WITH MOCCASEN CREEK-RFU)
 FROM MAY 2008 ISSUE OF NCGEN SOC JOURNAL - BY F.D. KING PGS 238-243

I. MATTHEW STRICKLAND b ABT 1648

A. MATTHEW STRICKLAND b ABT 1671

1. SAMPSON STRICKLAND b ABT 1721

a. 7 CHILDREN - SEE BELOW

Sampson Strickland and his unidentified first wife (possibly Elizabeth Taylor) had the following known child:

- △ i. SAMPSON STRICKLAND, born say 1754, probably in Southampton County, Virginia. He married first his cousin BYTHE (-?-) about 1780 in Wake County, North Carolina.¹⁵³ She died before 1816, and Sampson married second ELIZABETH (-?-) in Nash County, North Carolina, before 14 September 1816.¹⁵⁴ He died in Franklin County, North Carolina, on 16 May 1839.¹⁵⁵ Sampson is first of record as a soldier in the Revolutionary War in 1780, when he enlisted in Wake County.¹⁵⁶ He sold to brother Obadiah 250 acres on the north side of Mocoson Creek on 28 May 1784.¹⁵⁷ Nash County records reveal little about Sampson. The Wake County tax collector found him from 1792 to 1794.¹⁵⁸ Sampson later moved to Franklin County, where he appears on tax lists from 1804 to 1815.¹⁵⁹ He apparently moved to Nash County by the next year, as Sampson, wife Elizabeth, and others sold eighty-five acres on the Willow Meadow Branch on 14 September 1816.¹⁶⁰ Sampson's relationship to the other individuals was not specified. He was an insolvent for the year 1821, as reported on 14 November 1822.¹⁶¹ The Nash County court noted that he was in arrears on his property taxes on 15 August 1827.¹⁶²

ANC
EST
BR

Sampson and his second wife Christiana (-?-) Strickland had the following children:

- △ ii. OBADIAH STRICKLAND, born circa January 1763 in Johnston County, North Carolina. He married a woman who remains unidentified about 1783 in Wake County. She was perhaps Winnie (-?-). Obadiah died in Pickens County, Alabama, on 10 December 1842.¹⁶³ He received 250 acres of land in Wake County on Mocoson Creek from his brother Sampson on 28 May 1784.¹⁶⁴ Their brother Abel witnessed the transaction. Obadiah was in Franklin County, North Carolina, by September 1788, when he was a patroller in Captain Arrendell's district.¹⁶⁵ Obadiah witnessed a deed involving brother Abel Strickland on 28 February 1789.¹⁶⁶ A Winnie Strickland also witnessed the same deed. Some researchers have proposed that Winnie was his wife, but there is no other supporting evidence. Obadiah relocated to Franklin County, probably in 1789, as he appears in the 1790 census there.¹⁶⁷ He served as the overseer for the road from Mocoson Creek to Dunn's Road to Williames Ferry on September 1793.¹⁶⁸ He appraised the estate of Zedekiah Edwards in September 1822.¹⁶⁹ The federal census schedules note that Obadiah was a male between sixty and seventy years old in Franklin County in 1830. He lived with a woman between fifty and sixty years old, almost certainly his wife.¹⁷⁰ He was still in Franklin County on 25 December 1832, because he owed about \$100 to William Dunn's estate.¹⁷¹ Obadiah's obituary in Pickens County, Alabama, states that he died on 10 December 1842.¹⁷²

- △ iii. LOT STRICKLAND, born say 1764, probably in Johnston County, North Carolina. He died in Wake County between 31 December 1784 and 11 April 1785, the dates when he wrote his will and when it was proved.¹⁷³ He was under age when his father's estate was settled,¹⁷⁴ but he was old enough to write his own will at the end of 1784.¹⁷⁵

- △ iv. ABEL STRICKLAND, born say 1765 in Johnston County, North Carolina. He married NANCY (-?-) about 1786 in Wake County, North Carolina. He died in Franklin County, North Carolina, before 15 December 1801, when his brother Sampson returned his estate inventory.¹⁷⁶ Nancy appeared on the 1804 tax list, but was not listed in 1805, indicating that she may have died that year.¹⁷⁷ Abel first appeared as a witness to a deed involving cousin Elisha Strickland on 5 March 1785.¹⁷⁸ Abel purchased one hundred acres of land on Mocoson Creek in Franklin County on 28 February 1789.¹⁷⁹ His brother Obadiah and Winnie Strickland witnessed the sale. He lived in Franklin County during the 1790 federal census enumeration.¹⁸⁰ He helped

maintain the road from Mocoson Creek to Dunn's Road on September 1793.¹⁸¹ Abel wrote his will on 4 October 1801.¹⁸² The court received his estate inventory on 15 December 1801.¹⁸³ His personal property was later sold.¹⁸⁴

- △ v. MATHEW STRICKLAND, born say 1768 in Johnston County, North Carolina. He died on an unknown date. His mother became his guardian on 3 March 1783.¹⁸⁵ Mathew received money from the will his brother Lot wrote on 31 December 1784.¹⁸⁶ There is no other record that can be tied specifically to this Mathew after this point. He may be the Mathew Strickland in the Nash County 1790 federal census.¹⁸⁷ He may have been the Mathew named in his brother Abel's estate sale about 1801.¹⁸⁸

- △ vi. MARY ANN STRICKLAND, born say 1771 in Johnston County, North Carolina. She died on an unknown date. Her mother became her guardian on 3 March 1783.¹⁸⁹ Nothing further is known of her

- △ vii. BRASWELL STRICKLAND, born say 1774 in Wake County, North Carolina. He married MARY STRICKLAND, daughter of Elisha Strickland, about 1792 in Franklin County, North Carolina. Braswell probably died in Franklin County after 1832.¹⁹⁰ He was probably Sampson's youngest child. He was still under age when he came to court and chose his cousin Elisha Strickland as his guardian on 2 March 1790.¹⁹¹ Braswell received money from the will his brother Lot wrote on 31 December 1784.¹⁹² The 1799 Franklin County tax list credited Braswell with two hundred acres of land.¹⁹³ Braswell brought suit against the other legatees of his father-in-law Elisha Strickland in June 1805. The provision for Braswell's wife Mary was an insertion into the will, and Braswell sued for rectification.¹⁹⁴ Braswell won the lawsuit, but he somehow assaulted one of the parties and therefore had to pay court costs. He appealed the decision in May 1806.¹⁹⁵ Braswell owed tax on 217 acres of Franklin County land from 1804 to 1815.¹⁹⁶ He appears in the 1830 federal census in Franklin County.¹⁹⁷ William Dunn's estate records mentioned Braswell in March 1833.¹⁹⁸

ABEL

STRICKLAND

○ EXTRACT OF EMAILS 25 APR 2015 & 12 MAY 2015 - MARY JO GERG TO RPU - RE: MOCLESEN CRK AREA, NC - RPU 17 MAY 2015
EMAIL 25 APR 2015:

I. HEZEKIAH MASSEY, JR

△ A. RICHARD MASSEY 1696-1740

△ I. WILLIAM MASSEY 1730-1783

△ A. NOEL POSEY MASSEY 1755-1828

△ I. JONATHAN BENJAMIN MASSEY 1780-1828

△ (I) EMILY MASSEY 1818-1898

△ (A) THOMAS DARRIN BURWELL 1853-1913

△ (I) MARY DANIEL BURWELL 1879-1958

△ (A) GENEVIEVE BRITTON CARPENTER 1915-1961

△ MD (I) JOSEPH MELVIN GERG

△ (C) (I) MARY JO GERG

EMAIL 17 MAY 2015

1-6 = POSSIBLE USEFUL INFORMATION

△ 1. ABEL STRICKLAND MD 29 NOV 1816 (WAKE CO., NC)

△ 2. CHARLOTTE MASSEY

△ 3. MATTHEW STRICKLAND MA 5 JAN 1774 (BUTE CO., NC)

△ 4. MARY PERRY

△ 5. MATTHEW STRICKLAND MA 10 JAN 1803 (WAKE CO., NC)

△ NANCY BUNN

△ I. WM CHURCHWELL CARPENTER

△ MD MALVINA BELVIN CARPENTER 1809-1868

△ A. JOHN NEWSUM CARPENTER

△ B. PERRY STRICKLAND CARPENTER

△ I. MATTHEW STRICKLAND (SAME AS 3 OR 5 ?? - RPU)

△ A. MARY STRICKLAND } POSSIBLE PARENTS

△ MD (I) JOHN HOPIGENS } OF MARY JO GERG

ABEL

STRICKLIN

○ Franklin Co, NC - Court Minutes 1789-1793 Vol II

Bradley Pg 2 DEC COURT 1789

14-A Deed from Benjamin Upchurch to Abel Strickland was Proved by the oath of Obediah Strickling & on MOR.

ABEL

STRICKLAND

○ From It 31 MAR 1996 Roscoe Lee Strickland, III to RPH

I. Sampson Strickland b 1723 (Isle of Wight Co, VA) d 1781
(Wake Co, NC) (Planter) m d abt 1755 Christina Alfred McKinney
b abt 1735 (Wake Co, NC)

SSR
ANCESTORS →

A. Sampson Strickland b 1756/1757 (Isle of Wight Co, VA)
d 16 MAY 1839 (Franklin Co, NC) m d 1780 (Wake Co, NC)
Blythe Taylor b abt 1760

B. Hardy Strickland b abt 1758

C. Lot Strickland b abt 1762 (NC) d 1785 (Wake Co, NC)

D. Obediah Powell Strickland b JAN 1763 (Johnson Co, NC)
d Prichens Co, AL m d abt 1784 (NC) Winney - b abt 1764

E. Matthew Strickland b abt 1765 (NC)

F. Mary Anne Strickland b abt 1767 m d abt 1787

BEN UPCHURCH b abt 1765

G. Abel Strickland b abt 1768 (NC) d Franklin Co, NC
m d 29 NOV 1816 (Wake Co, NC) Charlotte Massey "Nanny"
b 13 MAY 1780

H. Braswell Strickland b abt 1770 (Wake Co, NC)
m d abt 1792 (NC) Martha Strickland "Polly"
b 19 AUG 1771

ABEL

STRICTLAND

○ From: "A Abstract of Record of Mills, Inventories,
Settlements of Estates 1771-1802 Wake Co, NC by
Francis Holloway Wynne 1985. Pg 124 Bosh D

STRICTLAND, E Estate sale R. 2 Jul 1797 p 197
Buyers: Hardy GRIFFIN, Jacob STRICTLAND, Isaac STRICTLAND
James B LEE, Brassel STRICTLAND, Wm SEAGROVES, John MAR-
TIN, Benjm UPCHURCH, Joshua CONE, Josiah CRUDUP, Wm GOOD-
SON, James FERREL, Benjn WHEELER, Joseph HOPKINS, Obediah
STRICTLAND, Richd MASSEY, Nathan BAGWELL, Wm RICHARDS,
Nathan UPCHURCH, Matthew STRICTLAND, Israel PREVETT, Wm
BAGWELL, John CARRELL, Mossess PENDEGRASS, John CARPENTER
Mosess UPCHURCH, James UPCHURCH, Richard UPCHURCH, John
PACE, Robert NORRIS, Stephen THOMLINSON, Dread JONES,
Charles UPCHURCH, Abel STRICTLAND, Joseph NORRIS.
Admr.: Isaac STRICTLAND

ABEL

STRICKLAND

○ From N.C. Genealogical Society Journal Vol 27 No 2
MAY 1991. Page 126

130-91. Need parents of Bennet B. STRICKLAND b. 1825 NC. In Pickens Co., AL, 1840s. In same co. are chn. of Abel STRICKLAND and wife Nanny of Franklin Co., NC. Abel d. ca. 1801 NC. Wish more info. on this fam. Could a son of Abel's be father to Bennet? Believe Abel's father was Sampson STRICKLAND. If Abel's son not Bennet's father, would a brother of Abel's be? Appreciate any info. on STRICKLANDS. (1989) Peggy CANSLER, 5151 S. Greenway Dr., Tucson, AZ 85706.

○ 25 MAY 1991 - Located Peggy Cansler in Tucson phone book and called her: Ronald W. Cansler
5151 S. GREENWAY DR
She is a young married woman 294-0126
& was cheerful & happy to talk.
She was b in NM & moved to Tucson at age 4 in 1966. Her husband is with the Air National Guard. It is clear her ancestors go back to the Stricklands in Franklin Co, NC who lived side-by-side with Upphunder. Her line:
I. Bennett Strickland md Jane Cothran
A. Sarah Strickland
md John N. Rogers son of Thomas Rogers
1. Cynthia Jane Rogers md Charles Rufus Choate
a. Beulah NMN Choate - still living
(now in CA)
md — wood.
i. Peggy Jane Wood

ABEL STRICKLAND

① see Strickland scene Vol 5 Pg 75 1784

I. Sampson Strickland, Sr and Christina —

A. Abel Strickland ↑ His will dated 1827
given name of his wife Nanny, 5 boys
& 2 girls.

B. Obediah Strickland, Sr b JAN 1763 (NC)
1. Abel Strickland b 17 OCT 1803 (Raleigh,
Wake Co, NC).

C. ~~Lot~~ Strickland d 1785. His will
was witnessed by Benjamin U.
and by Abel Strickland ↑

② see pg 27 APR 1785 Eddie Memuck & R P4

A. The will of ~~Lot~~ Strickland was written 31 DEC 1784
in Wake Co, NC

B. There was a sale re the estate of Sampson Strickland, Sr
on 15 MAR 1785. one of the buyers was Abel Strickland ↑

C. Will of Abel Strickland ↑ dated 4 OCT 1801 (Franklin Co, NC)
~~Brother~~ - Obediah Strickland - Executor; wife Nanny
Friend & Executor - Benjamin U.
witnesses: John Norwood, Matthew Strickland, ~~Nancy~~
will Bk B, Pg 77, 78

Children: Kinsman Strickland
Kinlerd Strickland
Kinsward Strickland
Kimmel Strickland
Kinnyerd Strickland

ABEL

STRICKLAND

○ ABSTRACT OF RECORD OF WILLS, INVENTORIES,
SETTLEMENT OF ESTATES - VOLUME I 1771-1802
WAKE CO, NC - FRANCES HOLLOWAY WYNNE - [BOOK B]

PG 47

STRICKLAND, Lot Will R. 11 Apr 1785 p 45 Δ
In the name of God amen. Brother Brazel STRICKLAND: 5L Δ
specie. Brother Matthew STRICKLAND: 10L specie. Mother Δ
Christianna STRICKLAND: residue of estate. 31 Dec 1784. Δ
Lot (X) Strickland □
Executors: Obediah STRICKLAND, Benjamin UPCHURCH Δ+Δ
Witnesses: Abil(X) STRICKLAND (Jurat) Joseph STRICKLAND Δ+Δ
(Jurat)

ABEL

STRICKLAND

○ ABSTRACT OF RECORD OF WILLS, INVENTORIES,
SETTLEMENT OF ESTATES - VOLUME I 1771-1802
WAKE CO, NC - FRANCES HOLLOWAY WYNNE - [BOOK E]

PG 146

Δ STRICKLAND, Sampson Estate sale R. 8 Dec 1797 p 4
Δ f Δ Buyers: Christo. STRICKLAND Negro [unnamed], Obediah
Δ + Δ + Δ STRICKLAND, Abel STRICKLAND, Hardy STRICKLAND, Charles
Δ + Δ + Δ UPCHURCH, Charles AUSTIN, Sampson STRICKLAND, John PIPPIN,
Δ + Δ + Δ + Δ Moses UPCHURCH, Robert VICK, Willis WILDER, William WEST,
Δ Matthew McCULLERS. 15 Mar 1782.
Δ D[eputy] S[heriff]: Mat. McCULLERS

ABEL

STRICKLAND

From Ltr 12 MAY 1999 James Roy Taylor DRPU PE47-51

Robert (Robin) Chamblee

Little River District, Bertie and Wake Counties, North Carolina

Robert was probably born ca. 1738. His first land transaction was in 1759 in Bertie Co, Nc. Robert most likely married Esther Warren, daughter of Benjamin Warren, Sr.. of Bertie County, NC. There is one single reference to Robert and Hester (Esther) Chamblee together in court records. Esther Chamblee is listed as a member of the Poplar Springs Baptist Church in Franklin Co, NC. In 1744, Bertie Co, NC, Benjamin Warren proved his rights and listed his wife, Esther and others: James, Benjamin, Margaret, Mary Patience, William and Esther Warren.

References:

ROBERT'S CHILDREN: (Order as listed in his will) Millie, Winnie, Elizabeth, Sarah, Benjamin W., James, Rachel, John, Jarred, Ruthy, Mary/Pollu, William [he was specified as "youngest son"]

- Millie Chamblee, b. 21 April 1761, marr Frederick Massey, b. 24 July 1750 lived in Wake Co NC.
Children:
 - Thomas Massey, b. 12 May 1774; marr Elizabeth Privitt, 11-8-1796, Wale Co NC, daughter of Israel & Olive Privitt
 - Winney Massey, b. 13 April 1776
 - Jepthah Masey, b. 1 Oct 1778; marr Adah Vick 5-15-1805, Wake Co NC
 - Charlotte Massey, b. 13 May 1780; marr Abel Strickland 11-19-1816, Wake Co NC; son of Sampson & Christiana Strickland
 - Holland/Helen Massey, b. ca 1785; marr John Leopard 3-24-1820, Wake Co NC
 - Isaac Massey, b. 12 Jan 1788 marr Vinginia Leopard 12-22-1810, Wake Co, NC
 - Frederick/Reddick Massey Jr. b. 13 Jun 1784 marr Dianah Bolton 11-26-1807, Wake Co NC, dau of James & Sarah Bolton
 - Azel Massey, b. 21 April 1791 marr Virginia Leopard, 1-20-1820, Wake Co NC after the death of his brother, Isaac Massey

ABEL STRICKLAND

①

① see Elisha Strickland per Strickland scene 3: 64-66

Elisha Strickland purchased many hundreds of acres of land through land patents in the Moccasin Creek area of NC beginning on 22 JUL 1761

From 1785 to 1794, Elisha sold portions of his patents, the first of which was sold on 5 MAR 1785 to Jesse Brunel (from the 74~~th~~ 1779 grant); 1150 ac in south of Rocky Mountain (Moccasin). This deed (Wake Co, Deed Bk C Pg 89) was witnessed by Abel Strickland and Patty Strickland.

- ① Per Attach # 27B Unit #1 18 MAY 1975 - Land Conveyance - Franklin Co NC
- A. " 1789 28 FEB Benjamin U to Abel Strickland for 40 Lbs -
100 acres on Mocherson Swamp - Unit - Obadiah
Strickland (jurat), Wenny Strickland *. signed Benjamin U
Dec term 1789 - Book 7 Pg 16. " → [WINNEY PER EDDIE WOMACK
LTR. 27 APR 1985]
- B. " 1792. Benjamin U. to Abel Strickland - 20 acres - N. side
Mocherson Creek - beg. oak Samson's branch, Unit ;
Pettypool Massey, Obadiah Strickland (jurat) - Benjamin
his
B U - Book 8 Pg 104 "
mark
- C " 1792 Benjamin U to Abel Strickland. land N. side
Mocherson Cr - Samson's Branch. Unit Pettypool Massey,
Obadiah Strickland, jurat. signed Benjamin U. Bk A Pg 163. "

ABEL STRICKLAND

① See Strickland gene Vol 5 Pg 75 1984

I. Sampson Strickland, Sr and Christina —

A. Obediah Powell Strickland, Sr.

1. Abel Strickland b 17 OCT 1803 (Raleigh, NC)

d 19 JAN 1892 (Pickens Co, AL)

md 26 FEB 1835 (Pickens Co, AL)

Sarah A. Ligon

a. Samuel Sheppard Strickland

b 27 DEC 1839 (Pickens Co, AL)

b. Lucy A. Strickland b 1837

(Pickens Co, AL)

c. John Ruskin Strickland.

b 27 NOV 1850 (Pickens Co, AL)

md Martha J. Clayton.

ABNER

STRICKLAND

○ WAKE CO, NC COUNTY COURT MINUTES BOOK II
1787-1792; BOOK PG = ; WEYNETTE PARKS HAUN PG =

[NOTE: AT SOME DATE IN 1787 PRESENT-DAY MOCCASIN
CREEK AREA WAS SHIFTED FROM WAKE CO TO FRANKLIN
CO; HENCE SOME OF THE UPCHURCH ENTRIES FOR BOOK II
WAKE CO MAY BE IN PRESENT DAY FRANKLIN CO - RPM]

Book II contained 8 entries in which one or more
Upchurch names appeared. In 2 of these entries
a larger group of names appeared as shown below:

[20] [330]^x 4 JUN 1787 Nathan U is one of 22 people authorized
to lay off a road (in present day Franklin Co, NC)

Ordered that a Road be laid off from the end of the Road that leads from Smithfield to
Wake County Line to Pettiepool MASSEYS ford on Mockerson Creek at Franklin line and that
the following persons or any Twelve of them be a Jury to lay off said Road (towit)

James BOLTON	Josiah CRUOPE	Robert CHAMBER	James BUTLER
Nathan STRICKLAD	Joseph STRICKLAND	Zedrick MASSEY	Hezekiah MASSEY
John BAGWELL	Burwell CARPENTER	James MORPHUS	John PULLIN
Othal? GREEN?	David FILGOE	Benjamin BURNN	Israel PRIVITH
Wm. PRIVITH	Nathan UPCHURCH	Daniel BAGWELL	Thomas PULLEM
<u>Abner STRICKLAND</u> [↑]	John BUNN or any Twelve of them	lay off Said Rode. Issued.	

[55] [434]^x TUE AFTER 1ST MON SEP 1790 Nathan U is one of
16 people authorized to alter/create a road from
Franklin Co line

Sundry Inhabitants of Wake having Petitioned for a Road leading &c. from Franklin
County line &c. ordered that said Road be altered and that the following Jury alter the
same towit,

James BUTLER	Benjn. BUNN	James BUNN
Joseph STRICKLAND	Federick MASSEY	Nathan STRICKLAND
Hezekiah MASSEY	Daniel BAGWELL	Nathan UPCHURCH
William MASSEY	Israel PREVITT	Sampson STRICKLAND
Bennit BODDIE or any twelve of them.	Burwell CARPENTER	Elisha STRICKLAND
		John PENDERGRASS and

[NOTE THAT 10 OF THE NAMES IN THE 1787 LIST ALSO
APPEAR IN THE 1790 LIST

ADALINE STRICKLAND ①

① See 1850 census - Desoto Co, MS

Adaline Strickland age 8 F b MS in in home
of her father Allen Strickland age 62 b NC [she is
one of 4 or 5 dau who could have been mother
of David Allen & William A, born b 1821
MS - RPU]

○ See Biopile of Diane Elaine Markey - Entry 12 APR 1996

I. Allen Strickland b. 1788 (WC) d before 1860 (MS)

A. Minerva Strickland b. 1821 (AU)

B. Sarah Strickland b. 1833 (AU)

C. Elizabeth Strickland b. 1838 (AU)

D. David W. Strickland b. 21 APR 1841 (AU) d 27 DEC 1895
(Ramus Co, TX) (Bar Smyrna Cem, Emory, TX) md 15 DEC 1865
(MS) Sally / Salie --

* E. Adaline Strickland b. 1842 (MS)

* F. Martha Strickland b. 1844 (MS)

Possibly md abt 1865 (MS) A. J. U

G. Washington Strickland b. 1846 (MS)

H. Daniel Strickland b. 1849 (MS) md abt 1878 (MS) Marnie --

* one of these may have md abt 1870 (MS) A. G. U b. 1822 (WC)

A. G. U may have md before abt 1852

ADDIE STRICKLAND

○ The Zebulon Record THUR 1 JAN 1987 Zebulon, NC

Addie Strickland Williams

Mrs. Addie Strickland Williams, 92, of Guardian Care Nursing Home, Zebulon, formerly of Wendell, died Saturday, Dec. 27. Funeral was 11 a.m. Monday, Dec. 29, at L. Harold Poole Funeral Service. Burial was at Central Baptist Church cemetery.

Surviving: daughter, Mrs. Joe H. Price of Wendell; three grandchildren; 11 great-grandchildren; five great-great-grandchildren.

① ADELAIDE

STRICKLAND

○ Family linkages based on the R. B. Horton Cemetery on South Wakefield Rd, 2 elulon, NC - Recorded by RPU 29 MAR 2005

I. *Allison Robertson Horton b 1823 → He started the cemetery in 1892

A. Robert Blackwell Horton 3 DEC 1857 - 12 FEB 1925
md (1) Mary Thomas Pierce 2 MAY 1861 - 30 MAR 1925

NOTED 3
ROCKS - NO
INSCRIPTIONS

1. Samuel L. Horton [vs *Samuel Allison Horton?] 1 OCT 1883 - 6 AUG 1935 md (1) Verona *Jeffreys 31 DEC 1891 - 30 JUN 1979

a. Samuel DeWarner Horton 1919 - 1921 25 DEC 19 MAY

2. Mary J. Horton 1885 - 1940 md (1)

← Alango C. Chambliss 1876 - 1944

3. Henry *Clay Horton 23 MAY 1881 - 20 JUN 1959 md (1) Clyde *Wilkinson 5 JAN 1894 - 28 MAY 1960

a. Dixie L. Horton 5 APR 1919 - 8 AUG 1927

b. ~~Jeffers~~ Clay Horton 30 AUG 1914 - 10 OCT 1990

md (1) Blanche *Sutton 20 OCT 1913 - 2 MAR 1997

i. Infant Horton 27 FEB 1950

c. *Emma Horton md (1) John Sullivan Craig LT JG USN WWII 31 JAN 1915 - 17 NOV 1992

i. *Deborah Craig

md (1) *Ralph Lee Stewart, Jr 26 SEP 1901 - 26 APR 1999
(I) Lee Justin Stewart 1981 - 1999

4. Sallie Kina Horton 7 FEB 1890 - 18 OCT 1918 md (1) Charlie Clarence Strickland 28 APR 1890 - 1950 1950 1961

5. *Earl Marion Horton (AKA Marion Earl Horton) 23 SEP 1892 - 8 OCT 1968 md (1) Goldie Jeffreys 24 OCT 1873 - 28 FEB 1982

6. Wyatt *Clytan Horton 24 AUG 1895 - 12 MAR 1983 md (1) Mary Bell *Watkins 20 MAY 1901 - 29 SEP 1991

a. J. Wyatt Horton 10 AUG 1925 - 29 DEC 1996 md (1) Marie B b 26 FEB 1925 & - - -

7. Joda *Horton 30 JUL 1897 - 15 SEP 1950 md (1) *Lexie E. Johnson

8. Vance Berry Horton 21 FEB 1888 - 23 NOV 1892

9. Robert Bell Horton 31 AUG 1899 - 9 MAY 1900

10. Nathan L. Horton 15 NOV 1878 - 18 MAR 1953 md (1) Alma *Liles 8 MAY 1879 - 5 MAY 1950

Son of
* Sidney
Columbus
Chambliss

a. Needham Earl Horton 21 AUG 1921 - 16 FEB 1998
b. Charles Allison Horton (1)

c. Roderick Marion Horton 31 JAN 1930 - 3 APR 1969

d. Dorothy *Horton 31 JUL 1918 - 15 SEP 2003 md (1) Edward D. Ellington 14 OCT 1916 - 20 DEC 1998

i. Branda A. Ellington 1947 - 2004

* DETAIL NOT ON MONUMENTS - ADDED BY RPU

|| Charles Allison Horton came to cemetery on 29 MAR 2005 to visit RPU

NOT LINKED:
LEON A. ADAMS 22 JUL 1906 - 6 NOV 1967
SAMUEL BARBEE HORTON 5 SEP 1954 - 6 SEP 1954
MARY NONNERY HORTON 17 APR 1922 - 18 MAY 2002

a. Marie G. Chambliss 7 NOV 1910 - 26 NOV 1985

b. Mildred *Chambliss 1912 - 1988 md (1)

A. Graham Fowler 1906 - 1974

c. Sherwood S. Chambliss 16 AUG 1914 - 14 JUL 1968

md (1) Elizabeth W. 24 JUN 1916 - 24 DEC 2003

NEED CONNECTION TO HORTON FAMILY:

I. - - HORTON
A. *Margaret Heland Horton md (1) Wm Rosco Perry.

1. *PRESLEY, MD INTO UPCHURCH FAMILY PAGE PERRY

a. Lomery Stancil Perry 12 NOV 1915 - 6 DEC 1982 md (1)

Adelaide *Strickland

26 AUG 1916 - 2 NOV 1999

i. Martha Joy Perry

13 FEB 1943

(INFANT)

②

ADELAIDE

STRICKLAND

XIN-50751

Sheet Rec'd 3 DEC 2001 by RPU from Uella Mae
 Bolton - prepared by her - Richard U, III / James U, III
 Subdon - Elizabeth Thaneley U Liles. James Algia Phillips

Husband: Presley Page Perry

Born: 15 June 1889
 Married: 15 April 1909 in: Wake county
 Died: 18 August 1967 in: Wake County, NC
 Father: William Rosco Perry
 Mother: Margaret Heland Horton

Wife: Sara Liza "Sadie" Phillips

Born: 16 August 1892
 Died: 16 August 1978
 Father: James Algia Phillips
 Mother: Martha Jane Liles

CHILDREN

1 M	Name: Lowery Stancil Perry Died: December 1982 in: Wake County, NC Spouse: <u>Adelaide Strickland</u> ↑
2 M	Name: Ronald Lee Perry Born: 1913 Died: 1948 in: Wake County, NC Spouses: Betty Hales,
3 F	Name: Burma Christine Perry Born: 08 September Married: 22 October Spouses: Guy Mullis, Charles C. Creech
4 M	Name: Elwood Page Perry Born: 25 April 1922 Married: 21 June 1945 in: Zebulon Baptist Church Spouse: Cleo Cornelia Glover
5 F	Name: Felcia Myree Perry Born: 25 February 1910 Married: 01 October 1927 in: Wake county Died: 27 July 1992 in: Wake Medical Center Spouse: Robert Dorsey Williford

Per Attached #27B West Lt. 18 MAY 1975 - Deeds Franklin Co NC

NATHAN MASSEY
 WARREN MASSEY
 ELY MASSEY
 JOHN PARTSH
 AVIS PARTSH
 THOMAS DRIVER
 SALLY DRIVER
 LYDIA MASSEY
 LUCY MASSEY
 JOHN BOLTON
 CELIA BOLTON
 BRITON U.
 ELIZABETH U.
 TELPHA MASSEY
 BENJAMIN BUNN
 PETTYPOOL MASSEY
 MATTHEW STRICKLAND, Jr.
 SHERROD B. MARTIN
 → ALD STRICKLAND
 OBADIAH STRICKLAND
 ABEL U.
 JAMES BOLTON

ASEY MASSEY
 WM. HARRISON
 CADE BUNN

1814 - Book 18 pg 92 - Indenture between Nathan Massey, Warren Massey, Ely Massey, John Parish & Avis Parish, Thomas Driver & Sally Driver, Lydia Massey, Lucy Massey, John Bolton & Celia Bolton, BRITON UPCHURCH & Elizabeth Upchurch, his wife, Telpha Massey, ... of one part and Benjamin Bunn of other part of Wake County, N. C. witnesseth that Pettypool Massey formerly of Franklin Co., N. C. now dead land lying in Co. of Franklin & Wake, on both sides of Mockason Creek, adjoining lands of Matthew Strickland, Jr., Sherrod B. Martin, the heirs of Ald (?) Strickland, Obadiah Strickland, Abel Upchurch, James Bolton, dec'd. & Benjamin Bunn of Wake Co., Pettypool Massey 6 Apr. 1794, last Will.... legacys to his son Asey Massey 575 acres..... said Asey Massey ...d 1813....

Wit: Wm. Harrison
 Sherrod B. Martin
 Cade Bunn, Jurat

Signatures of all above mentioned

June Sessions 1819
 Book 18 pg 92

.....
 etc.

ALDONIA

STRICKLAND

○ NOTES RE BOOK "A Part of Southern Franklin County's Relatives" BY Lilhan D. Hartan [nee Sarah Lilhan Denton] - Book given to RPU 17 OCT 2007 by Ned Klogg Perry, Sr. Concerns families in the Clayton's Pond Area (west of NC 39 between Bannett & Lonsburg) separate extracts provided with key RPU interests: CORA ALICE U (Pg 83); Cynthia Adams (Pg 72) [Mank Perry's Ancestors]; General CORA U is the only upchurch listed in the book -

- I. A. J. Underhill md Edeja Chambers (Picture of Her Pg 82) } buried on land where Zeludon NC is built
- A. John Alpheus Underhill md () Maggie Perry - 6 children listed
- B. Elizabeth Underhill - died young
- C. Evaline Underhill md () Richard T. Strickland "DICK" } BROTHERS
1. Sue Strickland md () Thomas Moore "DICK"
 2. Aldonia Strickland md () E. S. Moore
 3. Edeja Strickland md () James C. Moore "Dick" - 7 children
 4. Miles Strickland md () Cora U [Cora Alice U]
 5. Richard Strickland md () Bessie Strickland - 3 children
- D. Aldonia Underhill md () John Wheeler - 3 children
- E. Sarah Underhill md () A. R. Strickland "GUS"
- F. Betty Underhill md () Wright Mann
- G. Emma Underhill md () Charlie Wheeler
- H. Martha Underhill md () Joe Stallings
- I. Giles Underhill

RPU NOTE: I. Richard U, III - Head of clan

A. Burkely U

1. Ambrose Amos U

a. James W. U

i. Cora Alice U b. 1895 (d. 3 NOV 1966

md () Miles Strickland [AKA Mallie Strickland]

ALEXANDER BUNN STRICKLAND

○ See Str 5 SEP 1995 Deanne Marguerite Allied to RPH

I. Jacob Strickland
md Lucretia Pitts

A. Mark Strickland
b^{ca} 1748 d 1811
md Martha Harris
b^{ca} 1746 d 18 JUN 1814

1. William Gibson Strickland
b^{ca} 1766 d^{ca} 1855
md Beddie Hogg

a. Matthew C. Strickland
b 22 MAR 1838 (Nashville,
Nash Co, NC) d 29 MAR
1916 (Nash Co, NC)
md 23 DEC 1856 (Nashville,
NC) Elizabeth Strickland
b 5 DEC 1838 (Cedar Rock,
Nash Co, NC) d 11 JAN 1892

i. Obadiah Wright Strickland
b 13 OCT 1860 (Castalia, NC)
d 27 MAY 1932 (Norfolk, VA)
md 17 FEB 1883 (Franklin Co, NC)
Mary Ann Elizabeth Stattergo
b 21 NOV 1867 (Franklin Co, NC)
d 2 APR 1934 (Norfolk, VA)

(I) Alexander Bunn Strickland ↑
b 8 MAY 1887 (Cedar Rock, Franklin
Co, NC) d 2 DEC 1946 (Norfolk, VA)
md 24 AUG 1916 (Giles Co, VA)
Patsy Irene M. McEhee

(A) Marguerite Mary Strickland
md Theras Quathel Allied

(1) Deanne Marguerite Allied
b 2 MAY 1948 (Prews, Utah Co, UT)

ALEXANDER CONWELL STRICKLAND, SR

HERITAGE OF MARY PAMELA STRICKLAND "PAM" - FROM HER EMAIL OF 18 DEC 2011 TO RPU (WHICH SEE FOR MORE) - RPU 19 DEC 2011

- I. ROBERT BRACEWELL (REV) WILL 15 FEB 1667 (VA) MEM. BURGESSSES 1653 - NAD
- E A. RICHARD BRASWELL - WILL 28 JUL 1724 (JOW) MD (L) SARAH 300 A BEFORE 1836 ^{10 NOV}
- Δ I. ANN BRASWELL MD (L) MATTHEW STRICKLAND - WILL 17 JUL 1730 (JOW)
- THEY SELL INHERITED LAND 1714, 1718. HE & BROTHERS DIVIDE THEIR
- Δ FATHER'S LAND 4 AUG 1699 (JOW) FAT = "OLD" MATTHEW STRICKLAND d < 1699
- E [ANN MD (2ND) JOHN EDWARD BY 22 JAN 1732 - HIS WIFE 27 APR 1748]
- Δ Q. JACOB STRICKLAND d SPRING 1790 (NASH CO, NC) WILL 18 AUG 1788 (NC, NC)
- MD (L) LUCRETIA? - -
- Δ I. MARKE STRICKLAND
- Δ II. HARDY STRICKLAND
- Δ III. SOLOMAN STRICKLAND
- Δ IV. ELISHA STRICKLAND
- Δ V. MATTHEW STRICKLAND, SR.
 HE BUYS 700 A JOHNSTON CO., NC 1 FEB 1765
- Δ MD 5 JAN 1774 (L) MARY PERRY 1814
- Δ (I) MARY STRICKLAND - OLDEST DAU
- Δ (II) - - STRICKLAND (F) MD (L) WILLIAM NOKIAS
- Δ (III) JOHN PERRY STRICKLAND → ONLY TWO SONS
- Δ (IV) MATTHEW STRICKLAND, JR - MD 22 NOV 1811 (L) ELIZABETH 1ST OF
 ON 1850 CENSUS - PANOLA CO, MS BAPT 1791 (NO MARRIOTT - 3 WIVES
 WILL - 1850 (PANOLA CO, MS) → (BUR. FREDONIA CEM, COMO, MS)
- Δ (A) JACOB LEONIDAS STRICKLAND b 1831 (NC) - YOUNGEST SON
- Δ (B) GEORGE AUGUSTUS STRICKLAND b NEAR RALEIGH, NC - LEFT
 MS WINTER 1866 FOR TX - ON 1870 CENSUS - CORYELL CO, TX d TX
 (BUR. POST OAK CEM, OGLESBY, CORYELL CO, TX)
- Δ MD 3 NOV 1839 (MARSHALL CO, MS) MARTHA ANN HOUSE (BUR AS)
 (MS)
- Δ (Q) CONWELL SIDNEY STRICKLAND d 13 OCT 1925 (WACO, TX) (BUR AS)
 (TX) (FAT)
- Δ MD 28 NOV 1875 (CORYELL CO, TX) ZOURA JEMIMA CULPEPPER
 d 13 FEB 1928 (WACO, TX) (BUR AS) (MS)
- Δ (E) ALEXANDER CONWELL STRICKLAND, SR d FT WORTH, TX (BUR AS)
 (TX) (FAT)
- Δ MD 10 JUN 1915 (TX) MARY ELIZABETH RENDERSON (BUR AS)
 (MS)
- Δ (i) ACS, JR - AN ONLY CHILD b 20 DEC 1920 (LIMESTONE CO, TX)
 (BUR. - AS FAT) MD 28 FEB 19XX (TULSA, OK) REBA MAI POOL
- (A) CHARLES ANDREW SEYMOUR
- (B) ROBB DAVID SEYMOUR
- Δ (II) MARY PAMELA STRICKLAND b 6 SEP 1943
 MD (1ST) 31 OCT 1961 (EL PASO, TX) CIRAS. LEE SEYMOUR 1977
 (TX) (FAT)
- Δ I MD (2ND) 17 MAR 1979 (LAS CRUCES, NM) CLARENCE LLOYD RAY d 1998
 (NM) (FAT)
- Δ MD (3RD) 18 MAY 2002 (LAS CRUCES, NM) AUSTIN LAFAYETTE VICK
 (NM) (FAT)

In 1791 sells 160 A to Stephen Pearce which land adjoins Wm BRO Matthew Strickland

These mother line close in the Moccasin Creek Area (WC & FC, NC)

They both are on TAX ROLLS Capt Norton's Dist 1792, 1793, 1794 & 1799 - Franklin Co. NC

BONDSMAN - JOHN RICHARDS WIT - THOMAS MACHEN

ALEXANDER CONWELL STRICKLAND, JR

HERITAGE OF MARY PAMELA STRICKLAND "PAM" - FROM INER EMAIL OF 18 DEC 2011 TO RPU (WHICH SEE FOR MORE) - RPU 19 DEC 2011
I. ROBERT BRACEWELL (REV) WILL 15 FEB 1667 (VA) MEM. BURGESSSES 1653 - NAD
E A. RICHARD BRASWELL - WILL 28 JUL 1724 (JOW) MD) SARAH 300A BEFORE 1836

Δ Δ I. ANN BRASWELL MD () MATTHEW STRICKLAND - WILL 17 JUL 1730 (JOW)
THEY SELL INHERITED LAND 1714, 1718. HE & BROTHERS DIVIDE THEIR
FATHER'S LAND 4 AUG 1699 (JOW) FAT = "OLD" MATTHEW STRICKLAND d < 1699

E [ANN MD (2ND) JOHN EDWARD BY 22 JAN 1732 - HIS WILL 27 APR 1748]
E Q. JACOB STRICKLAND d SPRING 1790 (NASH CO, NC) WILL 18 AUG 1788 (NC, NC)

MD () LUCRETIA? - -
Δ I. MARKE STRICKLAND
Δ II. HARDY STRICKLAND
Δ III. SOLOMAN STRICKLAND
Δ IV. ELISHA STRICKLAND
Δ V. MATTHEW STRICKLAND, SR.
HE BUYS 700 A JOHNSTON CO., NC 1 FEB 1765
In 1791 sells 160 A to Stephen Brace which land adjoins his BRO Matthew Strickland
These brothers live close in the Moccasin Creek Area (WC & FC, NC)
They both are on TAX ROLLS Capt Norton's Dist 1792, 1793, 1794 & 1799 - Franklin Co. NC
BONDSMAN - JOHN RICHARDS
WIT - THOMAS MACHEN
Δ MD 5 JAN 1774 () MARY PERRY 1814

Δ (I) MARY STRICKLAND - OLDEST DAU
Δ (II) - - STRICKLAND (F) MD () WILLIAM HOPKINS

Δ (III) JOHN PERRY STRICKLAND → ONLY TWO SONS
Δ (IV) MATTHEW STRICKLAND, JR - MD 22 NOV 1811 () ELIZABETH 1ST OF MARRIOTT - 3 WIVES
ON 1850 CENSUS - PANOLA CO, MS BAPT 1791 (NO WILL - 1830 (PANOLA CO, MS) (BUR FREDONIA CEM, COMO, MS)

Δ (A) JACOB LEONIDAS STRICKLAND b 1831 (NC) - YOUNGEST SON
Δ (B) GEORGE AUGUSTUS STRICKLAND b NEAR RALEIGH, NC - LEFT MS WINTER 1866 FOR TX - ON 1870 CENSUS - CORYELL CO, TX d TX (BUR. POST OAK CEM, OGLESBY, CORYELL CO, TX)

Δ MD 3 NOV 1839 (MARSHALL CO, MS) MARTHA ANN HOUSE (BUR AS HVS)
Δ (1) CONWELL SIDNEY STRICKLAND d 13 OCT 1925 (WACO, TX) (BUR AS FAT)

Δ MD 28 NOV 1875 (CORYELL CO, TX) ZOURA JEMIMA CULPEPPER d 13 FEB 1928 (WACO, TX) (BUR AS HVS)
Δ (E) ALEXANDER CONWELL STRICKLAND, SR d FT WORTH, TX (BUR AS FAT)
Δ MD 10 JUN 1915 (TX) MARY ELIZABETH RENDERSON (BUR AS HVS)

Δ (i) ACS, JR - AN ONLY CHILD b 20 DEC 1920 (LIMESTONE CO, TX) (BUR - AS FAT) MD 28 FEB 19XX (TULSA, OK) REBA MAY POOL

(A) CHARLES ANDREW SEYMOUR
(B) ROBB DAVID SEYMOUR
Δ (II) MARY PAMELA STRICKLAND b 6 SEP 1943
Δ MD (1ST) 31 OCT 1961 (EL PASO, TX) CITAS. LEE SEYMOUR 1977
Δ MD (2ND) 17 MAR 1979 (LAS CRUCES, NM) CLARENCE LLOYD RAY d 1998
Δ MD (3RD) 18 MAY 2002 (LAS CRUCES, NM) AUSTIN LAFAYETTE VICK 22 DEC

ALICE

STRICKLAND

○ Zebulon Record THUR 3 FEB 2000 Zebulon, NC

I. SIDNEY THOMAS WHITAKER

M&() ALICE STRICKLAND ↑

A. DOROTHY WHITAKER

M&() HERMAN WALL

Dorothy Whitaker Wall

Dorothy Whitaker Wall, 78, of Zebulon, died early Sunday morning, Jan. 30, after a lengthy illness. Funeral service was Wednesday, Feb. 2, at L. Harold Poole Funeral Service chapel, Knightdale. Burial was at Gethsemane Memorial Gardens.

She was born Dec. 6, 1921, in Wake County to the late Sidney Thomas Whitaker and Alice Strickland Whitaker. She was a retired seamstress with Devil Dog where she worked for over 43 years. She was married to the late Herman Wall who preceded her in death on May 2, 1994.

Surviving: sons, Larry Wall and his wife, Betty, and Terry B. Wall, all of Zebulon; eight grandchildren; eight great-grandchildren.

ALINE

STRICKLAND

○ Zebulon Record THUR 29 JUN 1996 Zebulon, NC

PERRY O'NEAL CHAMBLEE

GRACE PEARCE

DONALD CHAMBLEE

ALINE STRICKLAND ↑

Perry O'Neal Chamblee

Perry O'Neal Chamblee, 77, of Bunn, formerly of Raleigh, died Sunday, June 23. Funeral was Wednesday, June 26, at L. Harold Poole Funeral Service chapel, Knightdale. Burial was at Montlawn Memorial Park, Raleigh.

He had retired with 15 years of service with the N.C. Department of Transportation bridge maintenance.

Surviving: wife, Grace Pearce Chamblee; daughters, Jean Chamblee Narron and Ann Chamblee Hellmuth, both of Raleigh; son, Perry Lynn Chamblee of Raleigh; stepdaughter, Brenda Alford of Zebulon; brother, Donald Chamblee of Berkley Springs, W.Va.; sister, Lois C. Brantley of Richmond, Va.; 11 grandchildren; eight great-grandchildren.

He was preceded in death by his first wife, Aline Strickland Chamblee, Nov. 9, 1954.

Memorial contributions may be made to Bunn Baptist Church Building Fund, P.O. Box 144, Bunn 27508.

ALLEN

STRICKLAND

①

○ RECORDS FOR JAMES DAVID STRICKLAND 1880-1942
FIRST COUSIN OF THE UPCHURCH TWINS b 1871 (MS)

TWINS

RPM 11 DEC 2011

1920 CENSUS - OK
STEPHENS CO, PARKS

1930 CENSUS - OK
STEPHENS CO. - DUNCAN

Name	HD	AGE	TX, MS
James D Strickland	HD	1881 39	TX MS MS [38]
Ruth L Strickland	WIF	1881 39	TX TX MS
Clara M Strickland	DAU	1906 14	TX
Mary B Strickland	DAU	1910 10	OK
Ollie L Strickland	DAU	1913 7	TX
Orbie A Strickland	SON	1915 5	TX
Robert A Barber	NEPHEW MAY-S	1875 45	OK

Name	HD	AGE	TX, MS
James D Strickland	HD	1881 49	TX
Lular Strickland	WIF	1881 49	TX
Olive Strickland	DAU	1913 17	TX
Orben Strickland	SON	1914 16	OK
James R Strickland	SON	1928 2	OK

2/12

I. - - ALLEN

△ A. ALLEN STRICKLAND b 1788 (NC)

I. DAVID WILLIAM STRICKLAND

△ a. JAMES DAVID STRICKLAND "JIM" 1880-1942

MAD (?) RUTH L. — b 1881 (TX)

i. CLARA M. STRICKLAND b 1906 (TX)

ii. MARY B. STRICKLAND b 1910 (TX)

iii. OLIVE L. STRICKLAND b 1913 (TX)

iv. ORBEN STRICKLAND b b 1915 (TX) (OK)

△ M. JAMES R. STRICKLAND b 1928 (OK)

↳ NOTE: At the birth of this child the mother would have been age 47 - biologically possible - but consider other options - maybe a grandchild ?? - RPM

△ 2. Martha J. Strickland

MAD (?) A. J. Upchurch b 1825 (NC?)

a. David Allen U. Ill 1871 (MS) & AZ

b. Wm Daniel U b 1871 (MS) & OK

△ 3. Daniel A Strickland

ALLEN

STRICKLAND

②

RECORDS FOR SAMUEL B. STRICKLAND 1883-1954
FIRST COUSINS OF THE UPCURCH TWINS b 1871(MS)

TWINS

1920 CENSUS - OK - STEPHENS
CO. - PARKS

RPW 17 DEC 2011

1910 CENSUS - OK

CARTER CO. GRAHAM

Samuel C Strickland HF 1885 35 TX TN MS

1930 CENSUS - OK

Samuel B Strickland HD 1884 26 TX

Lora B Strickland WJF 1887 33 TX TN TN

STEPHENS CO.

Lora B Strickland WJF 1886 24

Ethel S Strickland DAV 1906 14 TX

DUNCAN

Stella E Strickland DAV 1906 4

William D Strickland SO 1908 12 OK

Name W. MAIN ST Age

William D Strickland SO 1907 3

Emily Strickland DAV 1912 8 OK

Sam B Strickland HD 1889 41

Irene M Strickland DAV 1909 1 OK

James D Strickland SON 1915 5 OK

Lora Strickland WJF 1890 40

Jesse G Strickland SON 1919 0 OK

Emma L Strickland DAV 1912 18

[4/12]

James Strickland SON 1915 15

I. - - ALLEN

A. ALLEN STRICKLAND b 1888(NC)

Marker-Palmer

Owner: marker19001

Jess G Strickland SON 1919 11

J C Strickland SON 1922 8

Wanda Strickland DAV 1927 3

1. DAVID W M STRICKLAND

Samuel B Strickland

Birth 29 Jul 1883 in Hunt Co., TX
Death 4 Feb 1954 in Duncan, Stephens Co., OK

2. MD ART 1874 (MS) SALLIE

Burial
Duncan Cem, Stephens Co., TX

1904
30 Nov
Age: 21

Marriage to Lora Bell Kennemer
Emory, Rains Co., TX

PARSLEY 1844-1905

3. MARY ANN STRICKLAND 1875-1957

Residence
Stephens, Oklahoma

Family Members

4. BELL STRICKLAND 1876-1909

5. MARY BELLE STRICKLAND

King Family Tree Owner: drjinking

Samuel B STRICKLAND

Birth 29 JUL 1884 in Texas, USA
Death 04 FEB 1954 in Duncan, Stephens, Oklahoma,

Parents

David "Dave" W STRICKLAND
1841 - 1895

Sallie "Sally" PARSLEY
1844 - 1905

Show siblings

Spouse & Children

Lora Bell Kennemer
1885 - 1987

Private

Estella Ethel Strickland
1905 - 1998

William Daniel Strickland
1907 - 1975

Irene Strickland
1908 - 1909

Emma Lee Strickland
1910 -

James David Strickland
1914 - 1977

Jess Glenn Strickland
1919 - 2008

J C Strickland
1921 - 1976

6. JAMES DAVID STRICKLAND

7. SAMUEL B. STRICKLAND

8. MD () LORA BELL KENNEMER

9. ESTELLA ETHEL S.

10. W M DANIEL S.

11. IRENE B. S.

12. EMMA LEE S.

13. JAMES DAVID S.

14. JESSE GLENN S.

Family Members

Parents

---?--- PARSLEY
1820 -

Rebecca ---?---
1820 -

Spouse & Children

David "Dave" W STRICKLAND
1841 - 1895

Mary "Anne" Ann Strickland
1875 - 1957

Bell "Sally" STRICKLAND
1876 - 1909

Mary Belle Strickland
1878 - 1925

James David "Jim" STRICKLAND
1880 - 1942

Samuel B Strickland
1883 - 1954

Emma Martha Strickland
1887 - 1968

15. J. C. S.

16. WANDA S.

17. EMMA MARTHA STRICKLAND

18. MARTHA J. STRICKLAND

19. MD () A. J. UPCURCH b 1825 (NC)

20. DAVID ALLEN U, I b 1871 (MS) d a z

21. W M DANIEL U b 1871 (MS) d a z

22. DANIEL STRICKLAND

Marker-Palmer

Owner: marker19001

Sallie "Sally" PARSLEY

Birth 12 JUN 1844 in AL
Death 17 DEC 1905 in Rains Co., TX

1874
abt

Marriage to David "Dave" W STRICKLAND

World War I Draft Registration

Name: Samuel Strickland

County: Stephens

State: Oklahoma

Birth Date: 29 Jul 1883

1880
Age: 36

Residence
Precinct 5, Fayette, Texas,

Burial
Smyrna Cem., Emory,
Rains Co., TX

ALLEN

STRICKLAND

3

TWINS

RECORDS FOR THE ALLEN STRICKLAND (b 1788 (NC) - d 1854 (MS)) FAMILY * OF NC WHOSE DAU MARTHA STRICKLAND b 1844 (MS) M D AN UPCURCH AND PRODUCED TWINS Wth DANIEL & DAVID ALLEN U b 1 NOV 1871 (GULFPORT, HARRISON CO, MS) WHICH TWINS WERE RAISED BY THEIR UNCLE DAVID W. STRICKLAND b 1841 (AL) & POSSIBLY UNCLE DANIEL STRICKLAND b 1848 (MS) - RPL 28 OCT 2011

1850 CENSUS - MS - DESOTO CO., SOUTHERN DIVISION

1860-MS- THE ALLEN STRICKLAND FAMILY NOT FOUND - BROKE UP?

* CROSS FILE AS: A.J.U. AND AS A.G.U

1880 CENSUS - TX FAYETTE CO. PRCT 5

Name	FARMER	Age
Allen Strickland		1788 62 NC
Minerva Strickland		1821 29 AL
Sarah Strickland		1833 17
Elizabeth Strickland		1838 12
David W Strickland		1840 10
Adaline Strickland		1842 8 MS
Martha J Strickland		1844 6
Washington Strickland		1846 4
Daniel Strickland		1849 1
Myra Roten	m	1825 25 TN
Nancy Manning		1794 56 VA

1870 CENSUS - MS - PANOLA CO. DIST. 5

Da Strickland	1840	30	AL
Sarah Strickland	1836	34	AL
John Strickland	1867	3	MS
Minerva Strickland	1868	2	MS

David Strickland	HD	1841	39	AL
Sally Strickland	WIF	1844	36	AL
John Strickland	SON	1867	13	MS
Minerva Strickland	DAU	1868	12	MS
Annie Strickland	DAU	1874	6	MS
Sally Strickland	DAU	1878	2	TX
Allie Upchurch	NEPHEW	1871	8	MS
William Upchurch	NEPHEW	1871	8	MS

TWO DOORS AWAY? 1870 CENSUS - MS - PANOLA CO. DIST 5

Name	BRIDE WATCHMAN	Age
A J Upchurch		1825 45 MS
Martha Upchurch		1843 27 MS
Jonnie Upchurch	F	1866 4 MS

U TWINS b 1 NOV 1871 (GULFPORT, MS)

Marker-Palmer Owner: marker19001 Allen STRICKLAND Birth 1788 in NC Death AFT 1854 No Father No Mother

Spouse & Children Wife ---?--- 1788 - 1853 Minvera Strickland 1821 - Sarah Strickland 1833 - Elizabeth Strickland 1838 - David "Dave" W STRICKLAND 1841 - 1895 Adaline Strickland 1842 - Martha "Mattie" J Strickland 1844 - Washington Strickland 1846 - Daniel A Strickland 1848 - 1900

David "Dave" W STRICKLAND Birth 29 APR 1841 in AL Death 27 DEC 1895 in Rains Co, TX

1865 Marriage to Sarah ---?--- 15 Dec MS Age: 24 1874 Marriage to Sallie "Sally" PARSLEY abt MS Age: 33 Other Spouse & Children Sallie "Sally" PARSLEY 1844 - 1905

Burial Smyrna Cem., Emory, Rains Co, TX Spouse & Children Sarah ---?--- 1836 - 1874 John Allen Strickland 1866 - 1938 Minvera Rebecca Strickland 1867 - 1945

1896 Marriage to Eve ---?--- TX Age: 48 1860 CENSUS - MS - DESOTO CO. PO - ELM GROVE CARPENTER

Spouse & Children Eve ---?--- 1848 - Infant daughter Strickland 1896 - 1896 A G Upchurch 1822 38 NC S B Upchurch 1835 25 AL M E Upchurch 1853 7 MS

1860 CENSUS - MS PANOLA CO PO 2 PEACH CREEK Franlin Cooten 1821 39 MS V C Cooten F 1831 29 TN J P Cooten 1857 3 MS J M Cooten 1859 11/12 TN Daniel Strickland 1849 11 MS John Weaver 1834 26 TN LABORER

Owner: lindamorleystuiler My Oregon Families

Martha J Strickland Birth 1844 in Mississippi, United States Death

1870 Marriage to A.G. Upchurch Mississippi, Spouse & Children Age: 26 A G Upchurch 1825 - Elizabeth Jennie Upchurch 1866 - Allen Strickland 1788 - 1860 David Ailen Upchurch 1871 - 1953 Sophia 1818 - William Daniel Upchurch 1871 - 1929

A. J. Upchurch MARRIED Susanah Vaughn 14 Dec 1852 DeSoto CO, MS

Minvera Strickland Birth 1821 in AL Death No Spouse or Children

Daniel A Strickland Birth 23 Dec 1848 in MS Death 19 Mar 1900 in Rains Co, TX

○ See Profile of Diane Elaine Mather - Entry 12 APR 1996

I. Allen Strickland ↑ b. 1788 (NC) & before 1860 (MS)

A. Minerva Strickland b. 1821 (AU)

B. Sarah Strickland b. 1833 (AU)

C. Elizabeth Strickland b. 1838 (AU)

D. David W. Strickland b. 21 APR 1841 (AU) & 27 DEC 1895
(Rains Co, TX) (Bar Smyrna Tenn, Emory, TX) md 15 DEC 1865
(MS) Sally / Sallie --

* E. Adaline Strickland b. 1842 (MS)

* F. Martha Strickland b. 1844 (MS)

Possibly md abt 1865 (MS) A. J. U

G. Washington Strickland b. 1846 (MS)

H. Daniel Strickland b. 1849 (MS) md abt 1878 (MS) Mannie --

* One of these may have md abt 1870 (MS) A. G. U b. 1822 (NC)
A. G. U may have md before abt 1852

ALLEN

STRICKLAND

(5)

○ See Biopile of Drane Elaine Mather Entry 12 APR 1996

HUSBAND - Allen STRICKLAND-82
IGI??

1790/2--
1800/12-
1810/22-

1820/32- NC, AL Census: not listing but found Allen Stricklen in Jones Co, GA
1830/42- AL Census: Tuscaloosa Co (pg 341) showed as Stricklin (40/50age)
1840/52- AL Census: Barbour Co (pg 59) (50/60 age)
1850/62- MS Census: Desoto Co (pg 354)
1860/72- MS Census: not listing (prob died)

1820 GA Census: One of two GA Census books (author by Mrs Eugene A Stanley, 1969 Baltimore) showed as Allen Stricklen resided in Jones Co, GA and I researched all of Jones Co, GA but not found. Strange??

History of Jones Co, GA 1807-1907 by Carolyn White Williams published in 1957: it showed that Allen Stricklin resided in that county as over 45 age as in 1820

1830 AL Census: males	5 under - two	females	5 under-- two
	5/10----- one		5/10----- one
	40/50---- one		10/15---- one
			30/40---- one

1840 AL Census: males	5 under - one	females	10/15----one
	5/10----- one		20/30----one
	10/15---- one		40/50----one
	15/20---- three		
	20/30---- two		
	50/60---- one		

1830 Al Census: it was prob. brother, Henry Stricklin because of the age in same country and also nearest the resident of Allen Stricklin. Tuscaloosa Co (pg 652)

males	0/5-- two	females	0/5--- one
	5/10-- one		5/10--- one
	10/15--two		15/20-- one
	40/50--one		30/40-- one

WIFE - Mrs Allen STRICKLAND-958
IGI??

1790/ -
1800/ -
1810/ -
1820/ -
1830/ - Tuscaloosa Co, MS (30/40age)
1840/ - Barbour Co, MS (40/50)
1850/ - MS Census: not listing: prob died

○ See ltr 2 JAN 1996 Diana Elaine Markley to RPM
 (Supplemented from her ltr of 25 JUL 1994 to RPM)

I. Allen Strickland b. 1788 (ND)

d before 1860 (MS) M&L ---

A. David W. Strickland b. 29 APR 1847, [VS b. 29 APR 1847,
 1847 (AL) d 27 DEC 1895 (Rains, MS) → [BDR-AS WIF]
 TX) m. 15 DEC 1865 (MS)

Sally/Sallie - - b. 12 JUN 1844 (AL)
 d 17 DEC 1905 (Rains, TX) (Ber - Smyra
 Cem., Emory, TX)

1. James David Strickland "Jim"

b. 1 NOV 1880 (Hunt, TX) d 28

MAY 1942 (Laferia, Cameron

Co, TX) m. 21 AUG 1901 (Rains,

TX) Julia Ruth Alperine b. 31

AUG 1880 (Emory, Rains Co, TX)

d 10 MAR 1961 (Robstown

Nueces Co, TX)

a. Clara Mae Strickland → lived with
 her dau
 near
 Victor, TX
 b. 22 MAY 1905 (Rains
 Co, TX) m. 16 JAN 1932

(Velma, OK) Neal Clarence

Markley b. 20 AUG 1900

(McKasam Nat'l, OK)

d 18 NOV 1973 (St Paul,
 TX)

|| The Upchurch lineage
 b. 1871 (Gulfport, MS)
 were raised in
 the home of their
 Uncle David
 W. Strickland
 in TX

i. James Clarence Markley b. 21 AUG
 1926 (Clark, Stephens Co, OK)
 d 31 AUG 1969 (Lewis, TX)
 m. 21 DEC 1947 (Robstown,
 Nueces Co, TX) Madeline Whitson
 b. 21 SEP 1928 (Aqua Dulce, TX)

(I) Diana Elaine Markley
 b. 28 JAN 1949 m.
 Donald David Palmer

ALLEN STRICKLAND

⑦

① see 1850 census - Azoto Co, MS

Allen Strickland	62 M	Farmer	b NC
Minerva	"	29 F	b AL (wife or dau?? - RPL)
Sarah	"	17 F	b AL
Elizabeth	"	12 F	b AL
David W	"	10 M	b AL
Adaline	"	8 F	b MS
Martha J.	"	6 F	b MS
Washington	"	4 M	b MS
Daniel	"	1 M	b MS
Myra(?) Roten	25 M	carpenter	b TN
Nancy Manning	56 F		b VA

[Note: one of the dau and an Upchurch and had son David Allen U & William U b 1871 (MS). They were raised by David W Strickland & Daniel Strickland - The Upchurch father not yet identified]

ALLEN HARRIS STRICKLAND

① Zelwood Record THUR 19 MAY 1994 Zelwood, NC

Allen H. Strickland

Allen Harris Strickland, 69, of Middlesex, died Saturday, May 14. Funeral was 2 p.m. Tuesday, May 17, at Stoney Hill Free Will Baptist Church. Burial was at Middlesex Cemetery.

Surviving: wife, Marie Murray Strickland; daughters, Jane Finch of Bailey, Sue Strickland of Youngsville; brother, Everette Strickland of Raleigh; granddaughters, Gwen Deans of Middlesex, Harriett Finch of Bailey; great-granddaughter, Laurelei Deans of Middlesex.

Arrangements by Shingleton-Davis Funeral Home of Wilson.

ALLISON

STRICKLAND

○ From Ltr 31 MAR 1996 Roscoe Lee Strickland, III to RPH

I. Zadeck Strickland b 11 FEB 1788 (Wald Co, NC) d 30 AVE
1860 (Nash Co, NC) md abt 1818 Susan -- b 1792.

Zadeck also md 3 FEB 1856 Rebecca Wiggins

A. Rowena Strickland b 4 NOV 1818 (Nash Co, NC)
d 13 NOV 1879 (Waldo, Columbia Co, AR) md 29 DEC 1836
(Nash Co, NC) William Henry Perry b 1814 d 18 AVE 1867

B. James Madison Strickland b 28 FEB 1822 (NC)
d 3 MAR 1882 md 15 MAR 1860 (Nash Co, NC)
Mahala Ann Strickland b 28 SEP 1837 d 29 MAR 1919

C. Renny Strickland b abt 1823 (Nash Co, NC)
md abt 1843 (NC) Ruffin Taylor b abt 1821

D. Allison Strickland b abt 1824 (Nash Co, NC)
d 1889/1891 (Nash Co, NC) md 3 JAN 1846 (Nash Co, NC)
Litha Ann Braswell b abt 1826

E. Nancy Strickland b 1825 (Nash Co, NC) md
20 JAN 1842 (Nash Co, NC) Eman H. Morgan b 1814

F. Rufus Redden Strickland b 28 FEB 1826 (Nash Co, NC)
d 30 MAY 1865 (Point Lookout, St Mary's Co, MD)
md 4 APR 1852 (Nash Co, NC) Elizabeth H. Mulder
b abt 1830

G. Charity Strickland b abt 1830 (Nash Co, NC)
md 16 DEC 1857 (Nash Co, NC) Elias Bergeron b abt 1830

H. Susan Strickland b abt 1832 (Nash Co, NC) md abt
1852 (NC) Presley Rooper b abt 1830

I. Condary O. Strickland b abt 1834 (Nash Co, NC)
d before 1860 md abt 1856 (NC) Amy -- b abt 1836

SSA
ANCESTORS

ALSEY TAYLOR STRICKLAND

(12)

FAMILY EDGE PLUS

PEDIGREE OF ROSCOE LEE STRICKLAND III

31 Mar 1996

From: Roscoe L. Strickland III,
1010 S. Saunders St.,
Raleigh, NC 27603 919-834-2100

Primary Chart

Cont.

<p>4 ROSCOE LEE STRICKLAND (#8) BORN: 10-5-1881 Nash Co NC MARRIED: 12-29-1909 Nash Co NC DIED: 1-27-1976 Livingston, Essex Co NJ Fairmount Mausoleum</p> <p>FATHER OF NO.1</p>	<p>8 ALSEY TAYLOR STRICKLAND (#16) BORN: 4-19-1860 Nash Co NC MARRIED: 1-9-1881 Wake Co NC DIED: 12-12-1933 Nash Co NC Bailey Cem</p>	<p>16 JOHN ROBERT STRICKLAND (#32) B: 1836 Nash Co NC M: 6-12-1859 Nash Co NC D: 12-7-1864 Point L+, St. Marys Co MD Point Lookout Confederate Cem</p>	<p>1</p>
<p>2 ROSCOE LEE STRICKLAND JR. (#4) BORN: 12-21-1917 Newark, Essex Co NJ MARRIED: 12-27-1947 Richmond, VA DIED:</p>	<p>9 GENEVA ANN BERGERON (#17) BORN: 4-12-1862 Nash Co NC DIED: 7-14-1948 Nash Co NC Bailey Cem</p>	<p>17 CATHERINE WESTRAY (#33) B: 1830 Nash Co NC D: 1918 Nash Co NC Bailey Cem</p>	<p>2</p>
<p>5 ALMA MORGAN (#9) BORN: 12-13-1884 Nash Co NC DIED: 12-9-1975 Livingston, Essex Co NJ Fairmount Mausoleum</p>	<p>10 GEORGE WASHINGTON MORGAN (#18) BORN: 11-5-1851 Nash Co NC MARRIED: 10-7-1877 NC DIED: 1-5-1923 Nash Co NC Bailey Cem</p>	<p>18 WILLIAM BENJAMIN BERGERON (#34) B: 9-12-1822 Greene Co NC M: 2-5-1852 NC D: 10-24-1870 Nash Co NC</p>	<p>3</p>
<p>1 ROSCOE LEE STRICKLAND III (#2) BORN: 11-6-1952 Murfreesboro, Rutherford Co TN MARRIED: DIED:</p>	<p>11 FEREBEE LAFAYETTE "FATIE" FINCH (#19) BORN: 10-20-1860 Nash Co NC DIED: 4-15-1929 Wilson, Wilson Co NC Bailey Cem</p>	<p>19 DEMARIS BUNN (#35) B: 6-28-1834 Wake Co NC D: 8-13-1927 Nash Co NC</p>	<p>4</p>
<p>6 PLATO TRACY DURHAM (#10) BORN: 9-10-1873 Shelby, Cleveland Co NC MARRIED: 4-24-1906 Rockingham, Richmond Co NC DIED: 2-10-1930 Emory University, DeKalb Co GA Fairview Cem</p> <p>MOTHER OF NO.1</p>	<p>12 PLATO DURHAM (#20) BORN: 9-20-1840 High Shoals (no+, Rutherford Co NC MARRIED: 4-9-1868 NC DIED: 11-9-1875 Shelby, Cleveland Co NC Sunset Cem</p>	<p>20 JOHN JACKSON "JACK" MORGAN (#36) B: 2-8-1816 Nash Co NC M: 11-13-1849 Nash Co NC D: 5-17-1900 Nash Co NC</p>	<p>5</p>
<p>3 LUCY COLE DURHAM (#5) BORN: 7-30-1925 Emory University, DeKalb Co GA DIED:</p>	<p>13 CATHARINE LEONORA "NORA" TRACY (#21) BORN: 2-14-1845 Cedar Springs, Spartanburg Co SC DIED: 4-19-1933 Gastonia, Gaston Co NC Oakwood Cem</p>	<p>21 MARTHA ANN WESTRAY (#37) B: 4-17-1823 Nash Co NC D: 2-17-1860 Nash Co NC</p>	<p>6</p>
<p>7 LUCY COLE (#11) BORN: 6-30-1882 Rocky Mount, Edgecombe Co NC DIED: 9-19-1958 Richmond, VA Fairview Cem</p>	<p>14 JOHN NELSON COLE (#22) BORN: 2-10-1852 Franklin Co NC MARRIED: 1-1-1879 Mecklenburg Co VA DIED: 1-1-1915 Raleigh, Wake Co NC Fairview Cem</p>	<p>22 IRVIN FINCH (#38) B: 11-24-1795 Nash Co NC M: 5-26-1858 Nash Co NC D: 7-24-1880 Nash Co NC Bailey Cem</p>	<p>7</p>
	<p>15 ELIZABETH MARSHALL JONES (#23) BORN: 10-10-1855 Mecklenburg Co VA DIED: 6-28-1925 Emory University, DeKalb Co GA Fairview Cem</p>	<p>23 FEREBEE LAFAYETTE STRICKLAND (#47) B: roughly 1825 Nash Co NC D: 11-22-1860 Nash Co NC Bailey Cem</p>	<p>8</p>
		<p>24 MICAJAH DURHAM (#40) B: 11-11-1804 Rutherford Co NC M: 4-9-1835 Rutherford Co NC D: 5-6-1864 Battle of the Wildern+, VA Battle of the Wilderness Cem</p>	<p>9</p>
		<p>25 ESTHER McDOWELL BAXTER (#41) B: 2-19-1817 Rutherford Co NC D: 2-12-1868 Rutherford Co NC Sunset Cem</p>	<p>10</p>
		<p>26 JAMES WRIGHT TRACY (#42) B: 12-1-1819 Spartanburg Co SC M: 4-24-1844 D: 1-6-1896 Kings Mo+, Cleveland Co NC El Bethel Methodist Church Cem</p>	<p>11</p>
		<p>27 REGINA MINERVA STONE (#43) B: 1-6-1824 Spartanburg Co SC D: 8-21-1894 Kings M+, Cleveland Co NC El Bethel Methodist Church Cem</p>	<p>12</p>
		<p>28 DOCTOR COLE (#44) B: 6-6-1798 Granville Co NC M: 12-15-1841 Granville Co NC D: 2-1859 Franklin Co NC White Sulphur Springs Cem</p>	<p>13</p>
		<p>29 MARY ANN JONES (#45) B: 12-24-1815 Warren Co NC D: 1859 Franklin Co NC White Sulphur Springs Cem</p>	<p>14</p>
		<p>30 THOMAS LUDWELL JONES (#46) B: 6-26-1822 Mecklenburg Co VA M: 2-17-1852 Mecklenburg Co VA D: 12-17-1895 Raleigh, Wake Co NC</p>	<p>15</p>
		<p>31 MARY PURYEAR (#17626) B: 1829 Mecklenburg Co VA D: 1856 Mecklenburg Co VA</p>	<p>16</p>

ALTON

STRICKLAND

① Zebulon Record THUR 13 NOV 1999 Zebulon, NC

MYRTIE GAY

ALTON STRICKLAND ↑

Myrtie G. Strickland

Myrtie Gay Strickland, 82, of Middlesex, died Sunday, Nov. 9. Funeral was Tuesday, Nov. 11, at Rocky Cross Baptist Church. Burial was in the church cemetery.

Surviving: brothers, William Wilson Gay and Willard Horace Gay; both of Zebulon, Hilton Lee Gay of Chicago, Ill.; stepsisters, Nancy Amos of Knightdale, Audry Griffin of Wendell, Norma Gay of Zebulon; six nieces; four nephews.

She was predeceased by her husband, Alton Strickland, and a brother, Wilbur Davis Gay.

Arrangements by Family Funeral Care, Zebulon.

ALTON

STRICKLAND

○ Input from mley Albert Perry on visit to his home
on 6 JUN 2012

△
→ [FRANK JONES W]

△ Uncle Frank did not have money to rebuild the
Upchurch store so △ Alton Strickland, the new operator
borrowed \$ from Perry Flowers & sent money to Perry
until the loan was paid off then △ Uncle Frank,
Alton & Perry were pay hunting buddies. Alton
was from Franklin Co, NC.

ALTON

STRICKLAND

① Zebulon Record THUR 21 NOV 1996 Zebulon, NC

I. — — STRICKLAND

A. Marvin Strickland

md () Gene Oakley (F)

1. Marvin Craig Strickland

2. David Lynn Strickland

md () Debra —

B. Paula Strickland md () — Bobbitt

C. Mildred Strickland md () — Leonard

D. Margaret Ann Strickland
md () — Williams

E. Leigh Strickland md () — Robinson

F. Odessa Strickland md () — Smith

G. Calvin Strickland

H. Herbert Strickland

I. Alton Strickland ⁿ

J. Bobby Strickland

Marvin Strickland

Marvin Strickland, 64, of Zebulon, died Tuesday evening, Nov. 12, at Raleigh Community Hospital. Funeral service was Friday, Nov. 15, at Rocky Cross Baptist Church, Middlesex. Burial was at the church cemetery.

Strickland was preceded in death by brothers Alton Strickland and Bobby Strickland.

Surviving: wife, Gene Oakley Strickland; sons, Marvin Craig Strickland of Zebulon, David Lynn Strickland and his wife, Debra, of Zebulon; two grandchildren; sisters, Paula S. Bobbitt and Mildred S. Leonard, both of Rocky Cross, Margaret Ann S. Williams of Pilot, Leigh S. Robinson of San Diego, Calif., Odessa S. Smith of Gastonia; brothers, Carvin Strickland of Zebulon, Herbert Strickland of Rocky Cross.

Arrangements by L. Harold Poole Funeral Service, Knightdale.

○ Input from RPU Call to [△]Miley Albert Perry "MONK" # MAR 08
 Monk is still interested in a trip to civil war sites
 in May and Nancy wants to go also

Re the [△]Upchurch store in Rhamkette - [△]Bitsy U. was
 running it when he died in 1956 and he was the last
 one to run it in the old building. Shortly after 1956
 the side rooms were torn down and the main
 part was moved. Monk & RPU once looked for
 it but could not find it. After it was moved
[△]Alton Strickland [△] struck a deal with Uncle Frank U
 to pay for a new structure for free rent for a
 time. Monk says Strickland later paid Uncle Frank
 rent. Alton was financed by Percy Flowers his god
 for hunting huddy. Alton was from Franklin Co, NC
 The store after Alton's stint was run by [△]Richard
 Pleasants then by [△] - - Lewis then by [△]NOKE MITCHELL
 then stood empty until Frank got it taken down
 and had remedial work done on the soil contamination
 Monk says Uncle Frank's house is now being manot
 Monk says Uncle Frank loved dogs + rabbit hunting,
 and setting traps. He had sheep and farmed a lot
 Monk says he believed [△]R. W. McMillan was a
 Ruler for James and that he came to see Uncle
 Frank at Rabbit Hunt.

ALTON

STRICKLAND

(2)

○ Input from call 5 MAR 2008 @ APU from Miley Albert

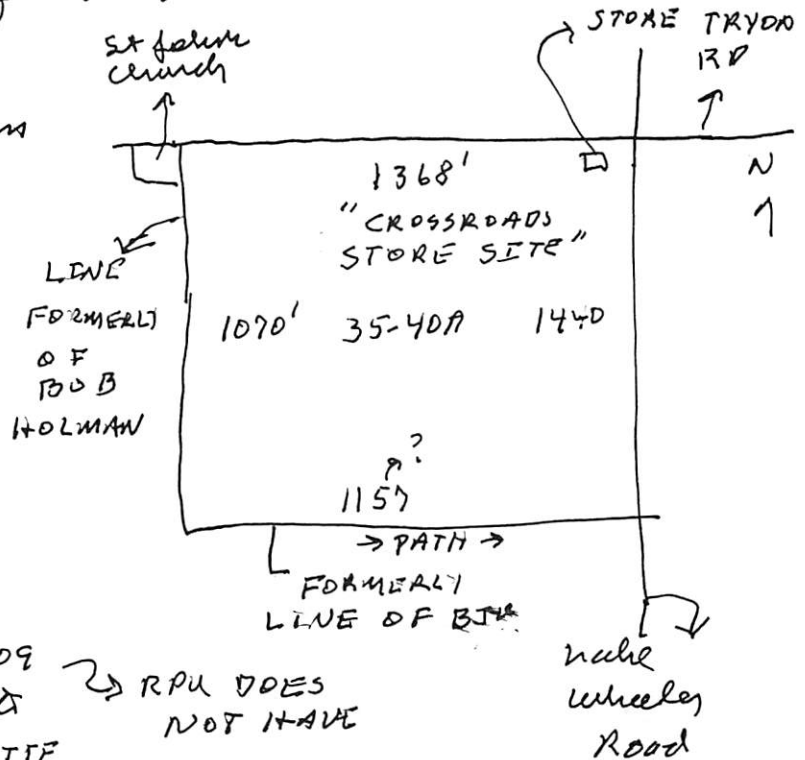
Perry - monk

monk says Alton Strickland who ran the Rhumballs
Crossroads Store was married to Ruby Lee Hayes of
Mamado Hayes. Charlie Lewis also ran the store

RAMCAT - SWIFT CREEK TSP - WAKE CO, NC DEED: PAGE:

This is a partial history of the Crossroads Store Site in Ramcat.

First - The latest transaction is attached as 1230/200 FILED: 21 MAR 1956 REGISTERED: DO MADE: 19 MAR 1956



In this transaction GHU, FSU + wife deed to Frank Jefferson U, Sr the 35-40 A Tract - subject to Encumbrances:

GHU et al D of F 1124/209 made 24 JUN 1953 to J. RUFFEN BAILEY, TTE (Describes the tract)

→ RPU DOES NOT HAVE

GHU et al to X. T. SHAW, TTE (X = readable) 17 MAR 1954

Lease by GHU et al to ALTON O. STRICKLAND - 17 MAR 1956

A POSSIBLE HISTORY OF THIS TRACT

NEED TO VERIFY

1. George T. Cooke sells to WGU/BSU 43/611 (1876)

2. WGU/BSU mortgage to E. G. READE

* 3. Mortgage Not Paid - Executor for E. G. READE sell at Court House Door & buyer is J. W. HARDEN, JR

4. John W. Harden, Jr sells to BSU 53/10

5. BSU sells to GHU & FSU 275/414

6. GHU, FSU + wife sell to Frank Jefferson U, Sr 1230/200

* The respective 1/2 interests of WGU + BSU possibly required separate transaction - RPU

ALTON W

STRICKLAND

○ Zelimon Record THUR 9 SEP 1999 2 Zelimon, NC

I. MOMADO Washington Hayes
md () Katie Coppedge

A. Rubie Hayes
md () Alton W. Strickland ↑

1. Gail Strickland (F) md () -- KREWATCH

B. Clyde Stanton Hayes "Tom"

C. Audrey Leigh Hayes md () -- BOKK

D. Vernelle Hayes md () -- YEARGIN

E. Maxine Hayes md () -- JONES

F. MAVIS Hayes md () -- PEARCE

Rubie Hayes Strickland

Rubie Hayes Strickland, 87, of Raleigh, died Tuesday, Aug. 31, peacefully at her home after a short illness. Funeral service was Friday, Sept. 3, at Brown-Wynne Funeral Home chapel, Saint Mary's Street. Interment was at Restlawn Cemetery.

She was a native of Franklin County and resided in Raleigh most of her life. She was the daughter of Momado Washington Hayes and Katie Coppedge Hayes, formerly of Spring Hope. She was retired after many years with Dorothea Dix Hospital, first as a medical stenographer and later in the dietary department. Along with her late husband, Alton W. Strickland, she owned and operated Strickland's Grocery at the corner of Tryon Road and Lake Wheeler Road. For 42 years, they operated Strick's Place at the N.C. State Fair.

She was preceded in death by her husband of 51 years, Alton W. Strickland; and her four sisters, Audrey Leigh Bock, Vernelle Yeargin, Maxine Jones and Mavis Pearce.

Surviving: daughter, Gail Krewatch of Cary; one grandson; two great-grandchildren; brother, Clyde "Tom" Stanton Hayes of Spring Hope.

Memorial contributions may be made to Hospice of Wake County, 1300 Saint Mary's St., Raleigh 27605.

ALTON Z

STRICTLAND

The Zebulon Record THUR 19 DEC 1991 Zebulon, NC

Alton Z. Strickland

Alton Z. Strickland, 79, of Route 2, Middlesex, died Monday, Dec. 2. Funeral was 3 p.m. Wednesday, Dec. 4, at Rocky Cross Baptist Church. Burial was at the church cemetery.

Surviving: wife, Myrtie Gay Strickland; sisters, Leigh S. Robinson of California, Odessa S. Smith of Gastonia, Mildred S. Leonard of Rocky Cross, Paula S. Bobbitt of Rocky Cross, Margaret S. Williams of Pilot; brothers, Herbert Strickland of Rocky Cross, Marvin Strickland and Carvin Strickland, both of Zebulon; several nieces and nephews.

ALVA LEE STRICKLAND

○ Zebulon Record THUR 5 JAN 1995 - Zebulon, NC

Alva L. Strickland

Alva Lee Strickland, 67, of Cedar Lake Mobile Estates, Middlesex, died Saturday, Dec. 31, 1994. Funeral was 2 p.m. Monday, Jan. 2, at Strickland Funeral Home chapel, Wendell. Burial was at Baptist Tabernacle Church cemetery.

Strickland was a retired security guard with Measurement Group.

Surviving: daughters, Elizabeth A. Cole of Bailey, Delbra J. Strickland of Sacramento, Calif.; former wife, Tommie E. Strickland of Wendell; stepdaughters, Joette Oliver and Olivia Cooke, both of Wendell; sisters, Kathleen Fields, Angleen Strickland and Lucille Lambert, all of Spring Hope; brothers, Theodis Strickland of Zebulon, Delma Strickland and Aaron Strickland, both of Spring Hope; three grandchildren; three step-grandchildren.

He was preceded in death by a son, Alva Lee Strickland Jr., and brothers Isaiah and A.T. Strickland.

ALVA

STRICKLAND

BOOK: STRICKLAND RECORDS AND FAMILY GROUPS

CARLA TATE 2007 - FRANKLIN CO., NC RECORDS pg 398 - 620

ITEMS OF INTEREST TO RPU

PG 550 FRANKLIN CO., NC MARRIAGES → [JAMES MADISON STRICKLAND]

Alva Strickland of Nash (19) son of Madison and Haley Ann Strickland (father dead mother alive in Nash Co.) to Cora Hill (22) of Franklin County, daughter of W. Dallas and Cathrin Hill both alive, of Franklin County. The date of the license was 12/4/1900. They were married by

Δ Δ Δ Δ J.H. Balentine, J.P. 12/11/1900 at W.D. Hill's in Dunn's TS. A.C. Mitchell, Martha Bunn, and
Δ A.S. Brantley, places not listed, were witnesses.

- Δ Δ I. James Madison Strickland m d () Mahala Ann Strickland
Δ Δ A. ALVA Strickland b Abt 1881 () m d Cora Hill b Abt 1878
Δ Δ D/o W. Dallas Hill & Catharine -- on 4 DEC 1900
B. Sallie Strickland m d John Turner Sledge

AMANDA

STRICKLAND

○ See Ltr 23 FEB 1996 Larry U DRPH

I. p A. U.

A. David Allen U (Timin)

B. William Daniel U (Timin)

1. Ray Phillip U

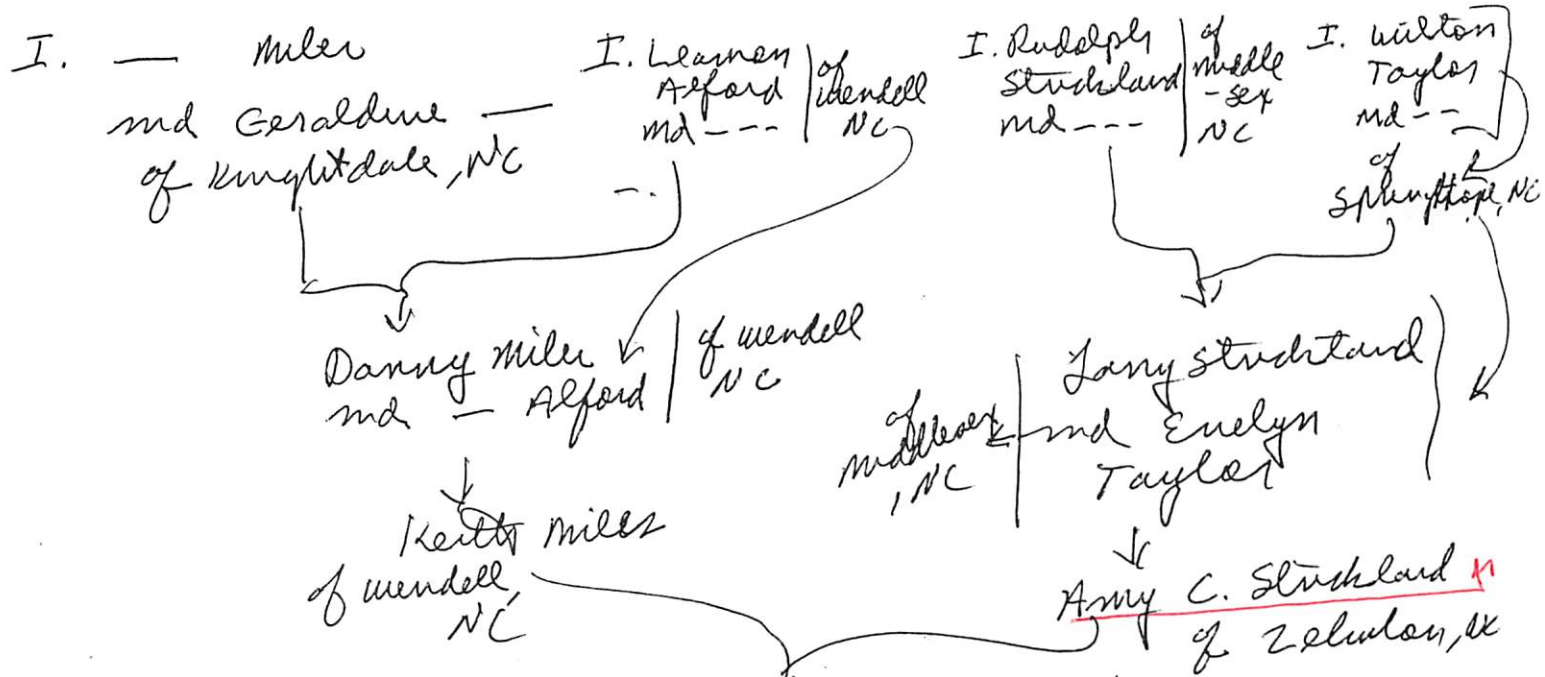
a. Larry U

It is believed that my GGM was Amanda Strickland
Upchurch and that she predeceased my GGF. (Wife -
she would have been the wife of the pA.U above
- RPH.

AMY C

STRICKLAND

○ see profile of Dillon Keith Miller - Entry 17 MAR 1994



* Note - Parents live in different towns and announce the birth of a son

AMY CAROL STRICKLAND

① Zebulon Record THUR 6 MAR 1997 Zebulon, NC

WILTON TAYLOR

RUDOLPH STRICKLAND

LARRY STRICKLAND

AMY CAROL STRICKLAND ↑

Amy Carol Strickland of Zebulon announces the Feb. 19 birth of a daughter, Anna Carol. She weighed 7 pounds, 5 ounces and was 19¼ inches in length.

Maternal grandparents are Evelyn Strickland of Zebulon and Larry Strickland of Middlesex. Maternal great-grandparents are Mr. and Mrs. Wilton Taylor of Spring Hope, and Mr. and Mrs. Rudolph Strickland of Middlesex.

The Zebulon Record THUR 28 SEP 1989 Zebulon, NC

Bridal couple-elect Anita Strickland of Zebulon and Daryl Hales of Middlesex were honored at several showers and parties recently.

A miscellaneous shower was held Aug. 6 in the home of Louise Boykin, grandmother of the bride-elect. Hostesses were Mrs. Boykin and Carole B. Farmer, aunt of the bride-elect.

Upon arrival, Miss Strickland was presented a corsage of miniature pink carnations. Jane Strickland and Janet Hales, mothers of the bridal couple-elect, received corsages of burgundy-tipped pink carnations.

The guests were served cake squares, cheese straws, nuts, mints, chips with dip, and fruit punch. Approximately 50 guests attended.

Miss Strickland and Hales received a hand-crocheted queen-size bedspread from Mrs. Boykin and a silver invitation holder from Mrs. Farmer.

On Aug. 18, Miss Strickland was honored at a lingerie shower in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Jarvis Beaman. Hostesses were Dorothy Beaman and Joyce Apple.

Upon arrival, the bride-elect was presented a corsage of miniature pink lilies and received gifts of lingerie from the hostesses. Approximately 15 guests attended.

After the gifts were opened, the guests were served "ice cream delight," fresh fruit with dip, cheese and crackers, nuts, and soft drinks.

Friends and relatives of the couple held a miscellaneous shower Aug. 19 in Watkins Chapel Baptist Church at Route 1, Middlesex.

The bride-elect received a corsage of pink silk stephanotis upon her arrival. Her fiance was presented a silk carnation boutonniere. Their mothers received burgundy silk carnation corsages.

The refreshment table was covered with a dusty rose cloth with a lace overlay. A silk floral arrangement and candles were used.

Refreshments for the approximately 50 guests were cake squares, roasted pecans, vegetables with dip,

open-faced sandwiches, mints, and punch.

The bridal couple-elect was entertained Aug. 20 with a cookout at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Ronald Thompson.

The meal consisted of hamburgers, potato salad, baked beans, soft drinks, tea and dessert.

The hosts gave Miss Strickland and Hales an electric wok. About 18 guests attended.

A pantry shower Aug. 26 honoring Miss Strickland was held in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Ricky Taylor at Lakeside Farms. Hostesses were Tempie Whitley, Cynthia Whitley and Cecilia Taylor.

Upon arrival, the bride-elect was presented a corsage of white carnations.

Approximately 15 guests were served miniature ham biscuits, "cheese pennies," sausage balls,

fig cookies rolled in powdered sugar, "lady fingers," nuts, pickles and soft drinks.

The hostesses gave Miss Strickland a cookbook and homemade canned goods.

The home of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hales was the setting for a pantry shower Aug. 27 honoring the bride-elect. Hostesses were Kim Hales, Leigh Watson and Cindy Wheeler.

Miss Strickland received a burgundy-tipped white carnation corsage upon arrival.

The table was covered with a rose-colored cloth with a lace overlay. The approximately 15 guests were served chips with dip, cheese ball and crackers, pickles, parched nuts, "cheese pennies," mints, cake squares and punch.

The hostesses presented the bride-elect with two cookbooks.

On Aug. 28, the bride-elect's co-workers at the State Employees Credit Union honored her with a meal at the Golden Corral in Cary.

She received a white silk rose corsage and gifts for her new home.

The home of Joan Driver was the setting for a cookout in honor of the bridal couple-elect Sept. 9. Hostesses were Joan Driver, Betsy Mitchell and Christi Driver.

The outdoor party featured tables decorated with oil lamps. Hanging baskets and potted plants decorated the lawn.

The meal consisted of hamburgers, baked beans, potato salad, slaw, chips, pickles and homemade desserts. Some 25 guests attended.

The hostesses presented Miss Strickland and Hales with a toaster oven, salt and pepper shakers, and two cookbooks.

ARTICLE: "Possible COOPER Siblings of Colonial Edgecombe County, NC" By Timothy W. Rackley. N. C. Genealogical Society Journal Vol 37 No 2 May 2011 - Pgs 131-142 - RPH 11 AUG 2011

This article tracks Matthew Strickland in VA and his descendants into NC plus the arrival of the COOPERS from England → VA → NC with eventual land ownership near MOMERY in Nash Co, NC. These people were inching their way to the MOCCASIN CREEK AREA - hence of interest to RPH & to SSA as Batchelor relatives of hers were related to COOPERS.



SOME EXCERPTS:

JOHN SANDFORD patented 1517 acres on 23 APR 1688 in Norfolk Co, VA and transported 31 people including MATTHEW COOPER who in 1730 with ARTHUR TAYOR in Isle of Wight Co, VA witnessed the will of MATTHEW STRICKLAND

I. MATTHEW STRICKLAND d 1730 (Isle of Wight Co, VA)

Δ A. Matthew S; B. Sampson S - Mentions in Nash formed 1777

Δ Δ C. Sarah S; D. Elizabeth S. ma David Cooper

Δ Δ Δ E. Ann S; F. Jane S; G. Wm S 14 MAY 1748 bought 150 A at "3" adjoining two Jacob S.

Δ H. Jacob S 14 MAY 1748 bought 150 A at "3" did the 1790

Δ I. Joseph S 19 NOV 1748 bought 150 A in present day

Δ J. Nash Co - died there 1781; J. John S - 5 MAR 1863 bought 450 A at "6" on Sapona Creek. Sold 9 MAY 1765

Δ Δ between MARCOM COOPER & JAMES TUCKER

I. MATTHEW COOPER → 30 JUN 1760 PATENTED 510 A at "9"

A. DAVID COOPER - HAD SON MARCOM WHO MD SARAH JACKSON

Δ B. NATHANIEL COOPER

Δ MD L ELIZABETH BOON 10 MAR 1748 200 A Sumner on Sapona Creek

Δ C. JOSEPH COOPER

Δ JOHN LEMON - Thomas Tuckers F/o Willaby Tuckers Chas bears

1. Andrew Ross survey 10 March 1748
120 A - WILLEN & DAVID SMITH & NOS W. TUCKER
2. William Henry survey 11 March 1748
329 A SAPONY CRK
3. William Strickland and Joseph Strickland land purchase 14 May 1748
4. David Cooper Peachtree Creek land 19 November 1751 - 25 August 1755
100 A FROM JOAB WILDER
5. David Cooper Tar River land 16 May 1755 - 25 November 1773
6. John Strickland land 5 March 1763-9 May 1765
7. Marcum Cooper first land purchase 22 October 1764
8. George Jackson land purchase 11 June 1764
9. James Taylor's land

JOSEPH LANE - SURVEYOR
CHAIN BEARERS: JAMES ROSS
DAVID COOPER

ANN

STRICKLAND

① Zebulon Record THUR 20 JUN 1996 Zebulon, NC

WARD BOOMER CLARK

ANN STRICKLAND ↑

BILLY PHILLIPS

Ward Boomer Clark

Ward Boomer Clark, 93, of Wendell, died early Saturday morning, June 15, at Wake Medical Center. Funeral is today (Thursday), June 20, in Ellisburg, N.Y., with burial at the Ellisburg Cemetery.

Clark was originally from New York but had lived and worked in North Carolina for many years. He was a builder with Thomas Buffaloe & Company.

Surviving: wife, Ann Strickland Clark; daughters, Dorine C. Bettinger and Phyllis C. West, both of Adams, N.Y., Pauline C. Sidmore of Belleville, N.Y.; sons, Earl Clark of Rodman, N.Y., Kenneth Clark of Florida; stepchildren, Billy Phillips of Zebulon, Barbara Powell of Raleigh; brother, Clinton Clark of Ellisburg, N.Y.; 23 grandchildren; numerous great- and great-great-grandchildren.

Local arrangements by L. Harold Poole Funeral Service, Knightdale.

ANN

STRICKLAND

○ See Profiles of Rella, Vella & EVA Brantley

I - - BRANTLEY

A. Rella Brantley b abt 1913 d 19 SEP 1985.
 md(1) - - Johnson; md(2) - - Williams
 md(3rd) - - Arnold

1. Emmy Lou - md(1) - - BRANTLEY

2. Mary Ida - md(1) - - THOMASSON

3. Lucy - - md(1) - - JOHNSON

4. Martha Ann Arnold; 5. Jimmy Arnold

6. Tony Ray Johnson; 7. Ronald Johnson

B. Elmer Brantley md { Walter Matthew 8. Don Williams
 { Trenathan

C. Anne Brantley md (1st) - - Strickland; md (2nd) - - RHODES

D. EVA Brantley (IVET, INA) b abt 1901 d 16 FEB 1994 md - - MASSEY

1. Versie Massey md(1) - - WILLIAMS

2. DALLIE Massey md(1) - - CARTER

3. Genevieve Massey md(1) - - GILL

4. Elton Massey; 5. Bobly Massey; 6. Gerald Massey

E. EARLIE BRANTLEY (EARLEY)

F. VELLA BRANTLEY b abt 1910 d 29 MAR 1989 md(1) - - STRICKLAND

1. Ann Strickland md(1) - - Lambert

2. Katie Strickland md(1) - - Aycock

3. Ida Mae Strickland md(1) - - LILES

4. Dorothy Strickland md(1) - - BAUCOM

5. Willis Strickland

6. Danny Strickland

G. RAY Brantley

ANN C. STRICKLAND

① see Strickland scene Vol 5 Pg 75 1984

I. Sampson Strickland, Sr and Christina —

A. Obediah Powell Strickland, Sr

1. Bunkley Strickland circa 1785 (NC)

a. Ann C. Strickland b 1840
(Pickens Co, AL)

○ see ltr 8 FEB 2002 Danny Calvert Bunn to RDU

I. William Ambrose Brantley of the Richard U, III/

Berkely U Subdan - Ambrose Amos U Line

A. Addie Brantley b. 27 APR 1897 (Wash Co, NC)

↙

1. Dorsey R. Strickland b. 30 OCT 1916 (?) d. 13 MAY 1992 (?).

He did not marry but had a child by
 either Whitely as shown below:

a. Monica Rene Whitely b. 26 MAY 1955

md (1st) 30 JAN 1971 (?) Steve Jones - Divorced

md (2nd) 10 MAR 1976 (?) Charles David Rayburn - Div.

md (3rd) 5 MAY 1985 (?) Bennie Gray Kearney b. 29 JUL
 1961 (?)

i. Shannon Rene Jones b. 7 AUG 1971 (Raleigh, NC)
 md 15 NOV 1997 (?) Mike Bunn.

ii. David Landon Rayburn b. 24 APR 1977 (Raleigh, NC)

2. Ann Sevelia Strickland "Sister" md 24 AUG 1945 (?)
 Earlie Jackson Brantley b. 22 AUG 1914 (Wash Co, NC)
 s/o William Harry Brantley & Mary Ida Perry.

a. Ina Jo Brantley md (1st) (?) Carlton Thomason
 md (2nd) Ron Carinean.

i. Mark Carinean

ii. Michael Carinean

3. Radah Strickland md (?) Robert Lee Edwards "Knot"

a. Jennifer Edwards md (?) Johnny Horn

i. Jason Horn

ii. Jeremy Horn

b. Rodney Edwards

○ From It's 31 MAR 1996 Roscoe Lee Strickland, III EDKON

I. Matthew Strickland b abt 1668

A. Matthew Strickland b 1702 (Isle of Wight Co, VA)
d 1790 (Nash Co, NC)

B. Jacob Strickland b abt 1704 (Isle of Wight Co, VA)
d 1790 (Nash Co, NC) ma abt 1726 Lucretia Patton
b abt 1706

C. Joseph Strickland b 1706 (Isle of Wight Co, VA) d 1781
(Nash Co, NC) md abt 1728 Frances Brown b abt 1708

D. Sarah Ann Strickland b 1709 (Isle of Wight Co, VA)
md 1729 (approx) M. A. McWhorter b abt 1707

E. Anna Strickland b 1711 (Isle of Wight Co, VA) md
abt 1731 William Gray b abt 1709

F. Elizabeth Strickland b 1713 (Isle of Wight Co, VA)

G. Jane Strickland b 1716 (Isle of Wight Co, VA)

H. John Strickland b 1719 (Isle of Wight Co, VA)

I. William Strickland b 1721 (Isle of Wight Co, VA)
d 1786 (Northampton Co,)

ANCESTORS
OF →
SSU

J. Sampson Strickland b 1723 (Isle of Wight Co, VA)
d 1781 (Wake Co, NC) md abt 1755 Christiana
Alford McKenney b abt 1735

ANNE M

STRICKLAND

○ See Ltr 2 JAN 1996 Diana Elaine Marber to RPA

I. David^{*} W. Strickland^{*} b. 29 APR 1841 (AL) d. 27 DEC 1895
 (Rains, TX) (Bur Smyrna Cem, Emory, TX) mtd 15 DEC
1865 (MS) Sally/Sablie^{*} - - b. 12 JUN 1844 (AL) d. 17 DEC
1905 (Rains Co, TX) (Bur - AS HVS)

A. John^{*} A. Strickland^{*} b. 15 DEC 1866 (MS)
 mtd 24 NOV 1887 (Rains Co, TX) Anna Herring

B. Minerva^{*} R. Strickland^{*} b. 19 SEP 1867 (MS)

d. 8 FEB 1945 (Dallas Co, TX), (Bur - AS FAT) mtd
23 JUN 1887 (Emory, TX) James E. Harney "Jim"

C. Annie^{*} M. Strickland^{*} b. 22 JUN 1875 (MS)

d. before 1920 (TX) mtd 16 APR 1896 (Emory, Rains
Co, TX) George Washington Herring.

D. Bell^{*} Strickland^{*} b. 15 NOV 1876 (L) d. 6 APR 1909

(Rains Co, TX) mtd abt 1894 (Rains Co, TX) Thomas
 Harney

E. Marybelle Strickland^{*} b. 15 NOV 1878 (Fayette Co, TX)

d. 29 DEC 1925 (Hunt Co, TX) mtd 11 MAR 1908 (Emory,
TX) Samuel W. Coan, Jr.

F. James David Strickland^{*} "Jim" b. 1 NOV 1880 (Hunt

Co, TX) d. 28 MAY 1942 (Lafayette, Cameron Co, TX)

mtd 21 AUG 1901 (Rains Co, TX) Julia Ruth Alkire

G. Sam^{*} D. Strickland^{*} b. 29 JUL 1884 (Hunt Co, TX)

mtd 6 OCT 1901 (Emory, TX) Fannie Pinson

H. Emma^{*} E. Strickland^{*} b. 2 JUN 1887 (Hunt, TX)

d. 24 OCT 1968 (TX) (Bur - AS FAT) mtd abt 1908

(Emory, Rains Co, TX) Arthur Asa IVY/IVEY.

Note: David
 Allen W
 also referred
 to in the
 "Bible" record
 as "ALVIN"

[* EMMER]

[NOTE: The reference has a reproduced record (Bible?)
 backing up items marked *. Records of the twins David
 Allen W & William Daniel W included in these reproduced
 records. "Will and Allen Upchurch was born November 1, 1871"

ANNETTE

STRICKLAND

○ Zelulon Record THUR 23 OCT 1997 Zelulon, NC

ANNETTE STRICKLAND ↑

GRACE LANCASTER

**Annette Strickland
Woodard**

Annette Strickland Woodard, 60, of Spring Hope, died Thursday, Oct. 16. Funeral was Monday, Oct. 20, at Pine Ridge Baptist Church. Interment was at Spring Hope Memorial Gardens.

Surviving: mother, Grace Lancaster Strickland of Spring Hope; daughter, Dawn Marie Woodard of Ossinging, N.Y.; son, James Clifton Woodard of Dallas, Texas.

Arrangements by Spring Hope Funeral Home.

○ AZ UPCHURCH BIRTHS & DEATHS - In It 27 JUL 2004

Charles John Peterson, Jr & RPU

- *1. [△] Richard Henry Ellis b 1 JUL 1923 (Cochise Co, AZ) s/o [□] Henry Ellis & [□] Milly J. U [MILDRED JANE U] [ROTAN]
- *2. [△] Edmund Milton Raten, b 22 JAN 1919 (Cochise Co, AZ) s/o [□] John Ware Raten & [□] Mattie A. U [MATTIE ANGELINE U] [ROTAN]
- *3. [△] LARENE RHOTEN, b 31 OCT 1920 (Cochise Co, AZ) D/o [□] John RHOTEN & [□] Mattie U [MATTIE ANGELINE U] [ROTAN]
- *4. [△] Bessie Lee Raten b 20 JUL 1926 (Cochise Co, AZ) D/o [□] John R. ROTEN & [□] Mattie U [MATTIE ANGELINE U] [ROTAN]
- *5. [△] Margaret Estelle SENEY b 7 NOV 1926 (Gila Co, AZ) D/o [□] Ewell Arless SEVEY & [□] Ada Belle U [SENEY]
- *6. [△] Buster James Thornton b 28 JUN 1928 (Cochise Co, AZ) s/o [□] Cleburn C. Thornton & [□] Edna Mae U
- *7. [△] Charles William U b 8 JUN 1927 (Cochise Co, AZ) s/o [□] William Henry U & [□] Eunice A. Maddox
- *8. [△] David Allen U b 1 NOV 1871 (C) & 28 NOV 1953 (Yavapai Co, AZ) s/o [□] Allen U & [□] Annie Strickland. [IS THIS ALLEN U VALID?? - IF SO = A BREAKTHROUGH - RPU]
- ? 9. Infant U b 28 FEB 1926 (C) & 28 FEB 1926 (Yuma Co, AZ)
10. [△] James U d 21 MAR 1922 (Pima Co, AZ) [THE "COWBOY"] [□] James Odie U
- ** 11. [△] James Eddie U (Twin) b 4 SEP 1922 (Navajo Co, AZ) s/o [□] Ralphy Ruth Bennett & [□] []
- ** 12. [△] Johnnie Marlin U (Twin) b 4 SEP 1922 (") [□] (")
- ? 13. [△] Julia Grace U b 21 AUG 1895 (C) & 24 JUL 1919 (Maricopa Co, AZ) (")
- ? 14. - - U (m) b 28 FEB 1926 (Yuma Co, AZ) s/o [□] F. PAUL U & EMMA - - [RECORD SHOWS "F. PAUL" = F. PAUL U ?? - RPU]
- ? 15. [△] Marva L. U b 11 OCT 1876 & 6 AUG 1925 (Maricopa Co, AZ) Father = Upchurch; Mother = Walker
- *16. [△] Wm Henry U b 8 MAY 1905 (C) & 13 OCT 1933 (Cochise Co, AZ) Father = Upchurch; Mother = Walker. [* FROM MS UPCHURCH/STRICKLAND CONNECTION] [WEAVERS]
- *** FROM JAMES W. U MD 1884 (ELLIS CO, TX) EMMA FERGUSON

ANNIE

STRICKLAND

○ Zelulon Record THUR 29 DEC 1994 Zelulon, NC

Annie S. Walker

Annie Strickland Walker, 81, of Rocky Mount, died Tuesday, Dec. 20. Funeral was 11 a.m. Friday, Dec. 23, at the Johnson Funeral Home chapel, Rocky Mount. Burial was at Rocky Mount Memorial Park.

Surviving: sons and daughters-in-law, James "Jim" and Nancy Walker of Rocky Mount, Bruce and Gwen Walker of Spring Hope, Richard and Lynne Walker of Angier, Glenn and Janice Walker of Knoxville, Tenn.; sisters, Fannie Harsey and Mabel C. Griffin, both of Rocky Mount; brother, Randolph Strickland of Rocky Mount; eight grandchildren; eight great-grandchildren.

ANNIE

STRICKLAND

○ The Zebulon Record THUR 16 JAN 1992 Zebulon, NC

Annie S. Rhodes

Annie Strickland Rhodes, 94, formerly of Middlesex, died Wednesday, Jan. 8. Funeral service was 3 p.m. Saturday, Jan. 11, at Strickland Funeral Home. Burial was at Lees Chapel Baptist Church.

Surviving: sons, Thomas Strickland of Zebulon, Vester Strickland of Mount Pleasant, S.C., Bobby Strickland of Meridian, Miss.; brothers, Earle Brantley and Ray Brantley of Middlesex; sister, Iva B. Massey of Middlesex; 28 grandchildren; 22 great-grandchildren.

M. K. ...
S. ...
L. ...
T. ...
E. ...
M. ...
T. ...
A. ...
G. ...
H. ...
B. ...
C. ...
D. ...
E. ...

M. ...
L. ...
T. ...
E. ...
S. ...

M. ...
L. ...
T. ...
E. ...
S. ...

M. ...
L. ...
T. ...
E. ...
S. ...

Continued

ANNIE HAZEL STRICKLAND

○ Gold Leaf Farmer THUR 27 JUN 1991 Wendell, NC

Annie S. Collie

Annie Hazel S. Collie, 74, of Spring Hope, died Friday, June 21. Funeral was 2 p.m. Sunday, June 23, at Hunt-Murray Funeral Home. Burial was at Cypress Chapel church cemetery.

Surviving: sons, Charles Collie, Vann "Boot" Collie, both of Rocky Mount, Robert Clayton Collie of Henderson, Earle Collie and Anthony Collie, both of Spring Hope; daughter, Joyce Ann Cowan of Spring Hope; brother, Raymond Strickland of Spring Hope; sister, Leoma Perry of Wendell; 20 grandchildren; 21 great-grandchildren.

① See list of Addie Brantley who d 6 NOV 1980

Her dau Annie Sevelia Strickland md — Brantley
& was living at Rt 2 Middlesex (near Zelulan, NC)
when her mother died. Addie is dau of
Ambrose Brantley of the Richards U. III / Borchely
U Sublan.

ARMIE R

STRICKLAND

① Zebulon Record THUR. 5 AUG 1999 Zebulon, NC

JONATHAN VANN STRICKLAND

TALMADGE L. VANN

MARY HALL

ARMIE R. STRICKLAND ↑

Strickland is magna cum laude grad

Jonathan Vann Strickland of Stantonsburg graduated magna cum laude from Wake Forest May 17 with his bachelor of science and master of science degrees in accountancy and finance.

At Wake Forest, he participated in Club Baseball and the Karate Club. He was a resident adviser, student shuttle manager, and president of the Accounting Society and treasurer of the Finance Club.

In July, he will affiliate with Lehman Brothers in Manhattan, N.Y. Strickland is the grandson of Erdine Lee Vann of Zebulon and the late Talmadge L. Vann, and Mary Hall Strickland of Middlesex and the late Armie R. Strickland.



Jonathan Vann Strickland

ARMIE R

STRICKLAND

○ Zebulon Record THUR 30 JUN 1994 Zebulon, NC

Jonathan Vann Strickland of Stantonburg graduated as valedictorian of the 1994 senior class at Greenfield School in Wilson on May 31.

Strickland is the son of Rowland and Jane Strickland of Stantonburg. He is the grandson of Erdine L. Vann of Zebulon and the late Talmadge L. Vann, and Mary H. Strickland of Middlesex and the late Armie R. Strickland.

Strickland also received other awards which included: National Merit semifinalist; Morehead Scholarship nominee; all-A honor roll in all subjects during senior year; Presidential Award for Educational Excellence; Wilson Rotary Club "Citizen of the Week"; Daughters of the American Revolution history award; physical science award; most dedicated in baseball; and all-conference in baseball.

He maintained membership in



Jonathan Vann Strickland

the National Honor Society, the Greenfield judicial committee, the Scholar Bowl and the Fellowship of Christian Athletes. He was also secretary of the student government association.

Strickland lettered in baseball, basketball and soccer, and was featured as athlete-scholar of the week in the News & Observer.

He will attend Wake Forest University this fall.

○ From: A Harris Family Journal 1994 Robert E. Harris - Pg 956

I. Richard Sledge b abt 1610 → A. Charles Sledge b abt 1660 → I. John Sledge, Sr
b abt 1700 (Sunny Co, VA) → a. Daniel Sledge b 1731 (Sunny Co, VA) → i. James
Sledge b 1752 (Brunswick Co, VA) → (I) Turner Sledge b 1778 →

(A) Alfred A. Sledge b 1812 (Warren Co, NC)

(1) Talitha Ann Sledge b 1851 md 2 APR 1878 (L) Wesley Jones Harris s/o Elizabeth
b ancestor & Drury Axson Harris d 125/579

(a) Sallie Harris md (L) W. Grady Amerett

(b) Ernest Linwood Harris b 26 JUN 1878 (L) d 6 FEB 1960 (L) md 3 JAN 1907 (L)

Mary Miles Bobbitt "Mamie" b 15 MAY 1885 (L) d 21 MAR 1951 (L) D/O

Mary Christian Sledge & Miles Bobbitt, II (5143/111)

(c) James Carlos Harris b 30 AUG 1909 (L) d 5 DEC 1991 (L) md 6 APR 1946 (L)

Frances Hall Reams [d 125/5783/411 & d 125/5791/21]

(2) Mariah Elizabeth Sledge b 1854 (L) md (L) William Ruffin Harris s/o
Mary T. Sledge & Thomas Edgerton Harris d 125/527

(3) Mary Jane Sledge b 1857 (L) d 1909 (L) md 23 DEC 1875 (L) John Wesley
Harris d 125/527

(4) Martha Jane Sledge "PAT" b 1859 (L) md (L) Robert Strickland

(a) Nina Strickland md (L) Andrew Adams

(b) Rella Strickland md (L) R. Woods

(c) Arthur Strickland md (L) Clara Benton

(d) Rosa Strickland md (L) - - Edwards

(5) Susan Abie Sledge b 1861 (L) d 1956 (L) md (L) Thomas Gay

(a) Wilson Gay md (L) Flossie Sykes

(b) Minnie Gay md (L) Paul Cone

(c) Bertie Gay md (L) "BOCK" Derbridge

(6) Lavenia Ida Sledge b 1863 (L) md 23 OCT 1885 (L) Baldy Edwin Debnam

(a) Mallie Debnam md (L) Jela Westthersby

(b) Jela Debnam md (L) Paul Cooper

(c) Ruthie Debnam md (L) Bernard Perkinson

(7) John Turner Sledge b 1865 md (L) Sally Strickland

(a) George Sledge; (b) ^{*}Herbert W. Sledge; (c) Paul Alfred Sledge;

(d) Silas Sledge; (e) Bunny Sledge; (f) Turner Sledge;

(g) Robert Sledge; (h) Cyrus Sledge; (i) Ida Sledge md (L) - - Hathaway

(j) Claudia Sledge

(8) Turner Sledge

[X Father of EVA SALLINE SLEDGE]

ASHLEIGH KAY STRICKLAND

① Zebulon Record THUR 13 APR 2000 Zebulon, NC

I. T. L. VANN

A. VANN
m&() A. ROWLAND
STRICKLAND, JR

I. JONATHAN VANN
STRICKLAND
m&() ASHLEIGH
KAY STRICKLAND



Ashleigh Kay Allen

Allen and Strickland

Mr. and Mrs. Jerry D. Allen of Williamsport, Pa., announce the engagement of their daughter, Ashleigh Kay Allen of Astoria, N.Y., to Jonathan Vann Strickland of Brooklyn, N.Y., the son of Mr. and Mrs. A. Rowland Strickland Jr. of Stantonsburg.

Grandparents of the bridegroom are Mrs. T.L. Vann of Zebulon and the late T.L. Vann, and Mrs. A.R. Strickland of Middlesex and the late A.R. Strickland.

The wedding will be held at 11 a.m. April 29 in South Williamsport, Pa.

○ See It# 28 JAN 2002 Gary Strickland Ed RPU.

90 E F COTTRELL RD, LOUISBURG, NC 27549 - 8664 -

At Same Address: RONALD STRICKLAND

I. Wilson Taylor Strickland b 9 JAN 1832 (Nash Co, NC) d 15 NOV 1911

(Franklin Co, NC) (Bur-Franklin Co, NC) md (1st) 14 APR 1851

Priety Bolton¹¹ d 24 DEC 1872 (Franklin Co, NC) (Bur-Franklin

Co, NC) md (2nd) 14 APR 1873 (Maulda Bolton²¹ d 4 AUG 1904

(Franklin Co, NC) (Bur-Franklin Co, NC)

A¹¹ Gideon Strickland b 26 JAN 1853

B¹¹ Richard T. Strickland b 16 MAY 1854

C¹¹ Sylvester J. Strickland b 29 AUG 1853

D¹¹ Auguston R. Strickland b 1 SEP 1856

E¹¹ William T. Strickland b 17 FEB 1858

F¹¹ Elizabeth Frances Strickland b 19 SEP 1859

G¹¹ Hesteria T. Strickland b 7 MAR 1861

H¹¹ Nancy M. Strickland b 16 APR 1862

I¹¹ Bryant C. Strickland b 28 OCT 1863

J²¹ Theophilus F. Strickland b 21 APR 1875

K²³ Bennett Perry Strickland b 15 MAR 1878 (Franklin Co, NC)

d 28 APR 1965 (Franklin Co, NC) (Bur-Franklin Co, NC)

md (1) Geneva Holly Breedlove, 16 children, 7 living

1. - - Strickland (M) (A T Min)

a. Gary Strickland

L²¹ Melvin Bolton Strickland b 17 SEP 1880

B

C

STRICKLAND

①

FROM ESTATE FILE OF JOHN PEARCE b 10 NOV 1787
[S/O PHILIP PEARCE b 9 JUN 1735] SEE HIS BJD FILE - 29 OCT 2006

Interim Report of Administrator G. M. COOLEY

FRANKLIN CO, NC

MAR 1864 - Recorded Book - Pg 756

Pg 35a, 35b

Amnt from Sale 7 MAY 1863 - \$ 6,387.55

Amnt of Sale 26 DEC 1863 - \$ 39,132.00

Notes - W. S. HARRIS

A. UPENURON

S. BRANTLEY

A. PEARCE

WILLIAM GAY

B. T. STRICKLAND

B. A. PERRY

T. G. RILEY

THOMAS WILLIAMS

M. J. HARRIS

B. C. STRICKLAND

BLAKE BAKER

SAMUEL HARRIS

ROBERT GRIFFIN

FROM ESTATE FILE OF JOHN PEARCE 6 10 NOV 1787
 [S/O PHILIP PEARCE 6 9 JUN 1735] SEE HIS BJD FILE - 29 OCT 2006

Selected Estate Records

Pg 15a - Sale of 10 slaves on 26 DEC 1863 by G.M. COOLEY

- The slaves are all named

5 bought by the widow [FRANCES U]

and 1 each by JOHN CHAMBLEE, WILLIAM PRIVETTE
 PURRITTAN MITCHEL, JOHN PEARCE, JR
 BENJAMIN PEARCE

Pg 15a & 15b - Report of Cash on Hand & Notes due etc
 Estate as of 9 MAR 1864

Cash \$ 1,000.00

W. S. HARRIS \$150.00 due 18 MAR 1854; \$74.17 due 25 MAY 1859

S. BRANTLEY \$73.69 due 2 MAR 1861; \$50.00 due 9 MAR 1859

William Gay \$29.84 due 27 APR 1861

A. U. & ARIEL Pearce \$1361.52 due 19 DEC 1859 subject to

Credit of \$245 paid 19 DEC 1862

B. T. STRICKLIN \$80.00 due 23 MAY 1855; \$463.80 due 27 MAY 1859
 (paid \$369.94 21 AUG 1854)

Strickland & Chamblee \$225.00 due 8 DEC 1855

B. T. STRICKLAND & B. C. STRICKLIN \$250.00 due 23 MAY 1855

Pg 16a - Amounts "brought over"

B. T. Strickland & Blake taken \$125 due 11 AUG 1855

S. BRANTLEY \$18.08 due 11 JAN 1862; \$222.60 due 13 JUN 1860

T. G. RILEY & B. A. PERRY \$40.00 for 16 NOV 1860

SAMUEL HARRIS & THO S. WILLIAMS \$300.00 due 16 MAY 1861

T. G. RILEY & W. S. HARRIS \$100.00 due 15 DEC 1856

ROBERT GRIFFIN \$25.19 due 9 JAN 1861; JOHN CHAMBLEE \$100 due 25 DEC 1858

Pg 16b A. P. CRUDUP \$135.00 due 15 AUG 1857

S. BRANTLY \$150.50 due 6 JAN 1858; \$125.00 due 26 MAR 1859

Cash Rec'd from THO S. WILLIAMS on note \$178.97

JOHN S. PERRY \$20.40 due 11 MAR 1862

CARTER HODGES \$1000 due 15 JUN 1860

HARTNEY MEDLIN \$16.65 due 26 FEB 1853; \$14.00 due 26 FEB 1853

BURD WICK \$8.20 due 2 OCT 1850

W. ALSTON \$196.21 due 19 FEB 1853 - \$5 paid 24 DEC 1859 & \$5 paid
 5 MAY 1859; \$25 paid 29 OCT 1859; \$13.00 paid 11 DEC 1859

FROM: Wake Trappers Vol 27 No 1 Winter / Spring 2007 - 1936

" Branson's North Carolina Business Directory for 1872 - Transcribed by HOPE BLACKFORD - (Wake County, NC parts only)

SOME ITEMS: WAKE COUNTY FARMERS 1872

146 FARMERS
BARTLEY
JEFFERSON
& WILLIAM
GEORGE U
NOT LISTED

Name	Acres	Value	Post Office
Adams, Lucy	258	1,280	Fish Dam
Adams, Robert	1,114	3,790	Morrisville
Alford, Clem.	56	352	Rolesville
Alford, Green H.	1,400	2,500	Apex
Allen, A. H.	325	1,100	Fish Dam
Allen, J. E.	500	2,500	Raleigh
Allen, Moses H.	500	2,500	Dunnsville
Alson, W. M.	708	5,848	Rolesville
Avent, John F.	755	1,433	New Hill
Avera, Thos. H.	750	4,000	Rolesville
Baker, A. H.	406	1,600	Rolesville
Barker, Mark	350	1,280	New Hill
Beckwith, Green	730	3,000	New Hill
Belvin, O. W.	230	1,840	Fish Dam
Bledsoe, Moses A.	854	12,190	Raleigh
Booker, A. B.	202	800	New Hill
Boothe, J. H.	333	999	New Hill
Boylan, Wm.	1,308	20,400	Raleigh
Bright, Orren	332	900	New Hill
Bright, Richard	315	800	New Hill
Bright, Wm.	205	713	New Hill
Bunell, Jesse	375	800	Rolesville
Bunn, Jas.	550	1,650	Wakefield
Burt, Jesse A.	280	1,000	New Hill
Burt, John H.	270	1,300	New Hill
Burt, W. H.	45?	1,600	New Hill
Chamblee, W. B.	872	3,495	Wakefield
Collins, Eaton	374	1,435	New Hill
Crenshaw, J. M.	1,050	5,512	Forestville
Crowder, W. D.	745	3,800	Auburn
Davis, A. J.	618	2,472	New Hill
Debam, Thos. R.	2,425	9,100	Rolesville
Dozier, William	330	1,400	Fish Dam
Dunn, Dr. J. B.	1,030	8,000	Rolesville
Dunn, L. C.	543	4,344	Dunnsville
Dunn, Peterson	1,772	14,722	Dunnsville
Dunn, R. G.	1,825	8,213	Eagle Rock
Evans, Enoch	503	3,269	Fish Dam
Ferrell, A. F.	600	1,791	Raleigh
Ferrell, Burton	305	1,060	Fish Dam
Ferrell, Dorsey	491	1,572	Wakefield
Ferrell, James	254	1,000	New Light
Ferrell, Mrs. Martha	382	2,420	Fish Dam
Ferrell, W. G.	598	1,196	Morrisville
Ferrill, A. G.	400	1,600	Fish Dam
Fleming, J. & J. R.	504	4,040	Rolesville
Fort, J. F.	700	7,800	Forestville
Fowle, D. G.	220	1,350	Cary
Fowler, Joseph	1,350	4,750	Rolesville
Gill, David	958	5,748	Forestville
Green, William	311	2,428	Fish Dam
Grimes, Wm.	719	14,000	Raleigh
Gulley, John G.	417	3,336	Fish Dam
Halliburton, D. C.	700	4,200	Fish Dam
Harp, J. W.	990	3,960	Dunnsville
Hartsfield, F. J.	545	4,000	Rolesville
Hartsfield, Wesley	1,068	5,000	Rolesville
Haskith, Chas.	150	1,200	Fish Dam
Haywood, Fab. J.	1,896	16,500	Rolesville
Hicks, Thos.	450	3,600	Fish Dam
Hinton, David	3,500	17,500	Eagle Rock
Holland, Alsey	672	1,400	Apex
Holland, Bennett	408	1,632	New Hill
Holland, D. B.	1,066	4,156	New Hill
Holland, Ed.	807	3,500	New Hill
Holleman, W. H.	951	8,796	Raleigh
Horton, Joseph	702	4,000	Rolesville
Howell, B. N.	644	4,830	Morrisville
Hunter, James T.	1,280	7,140	Dunnsville
Hutchins, J. F.	1,608	12,235	Raleigh

Jones, E. T., estate of	1,231	12,310	Raleigh
Jones, H. W.	1,015	8,060	Dunnsville
Jones, John H.	2,810	16,960	Auburn
Jones, Kimb., estate of	705	4,870	Dunnsville
Jones, M. A.	1,079	4,000	Apex
Jones, Miss Sarah E.	872	3,570	Rolesville
Jones, W. T.	376	1,750	New Hill
King, Allen	499	1,370	Morrisville
Koonce, Richard	555	3,500	Raleigh
Leigh, J. C.	612	3,970	Rolesville
Lynn, Wiley W.	240	1,400	Morrisville
Mangum, P. H.	744	10,130	Forestville
Manly, B. C.	1,040	10,400	Raleigh
McCullers, Edwin	449	2,745	Fish Dam
McDade, W. R.	232	1,210	Cary
Mial, A. T.	1,522	6,849	Raleigh
Montague, H. W.	1,720	7,800	Rolesville
Myatt, W. A.	1,295	4,532	Auburn
Nash, J. B.	404	1,010	New Hill
Norris, J. A.	1,708	3,588	Apex
Norris, Robt.	225	900	New Hill
Norris, Samuel	754	2,700	New Hill
Olive, Merrill	922	4,800	Morrisville
Page, A. F.	403	3,400	Morrisville
Page, Anderson	1,510	9,060	Cary
Page, S. F.	481	1,204	Morrisville
Parker, H. O.	370	2,960	Auburn
Partin, Samuel	300	1,225	New Hill
Peace, Dr. P. P.	2,668	13,924	Raleigh
Pearce, W. E.	979	4,400	Raleigh
Pool, W. R.	1,875	15,800	Auburn
Powell, Caswell	991	4,971	Auburn
Powell, J. D.	1,469	14,490	Raleigh
Price, Needham, est. of	2,659	10,307	Raleigh
Pullen, Joseph	352	1,400	Rolesville
Purefoy, J. S.	441	10,194	Forestville
Rand, Wm.	430	4,300	Auburn
Ray, Wm.	380	1,900	New Light
Redford, Jas.	772	1,250	Rolesville
Richardson, W. H.	976	2,928	Raleigh
Robertson, E. P.	813	3,520	Rolesville
Rogers, Allen	380	2,280	Cary
Rogers, B. Y.	6??	2,700	Morrisville
Rogers, J. W.	849	2,547	Raleigh
Rollins, J. B.	233	932	New Hill
Sandford, G. A.	293	1,500	Rolesville
Scarboro, Amos	213	800	Rolesville
Scarboro, Daniel	836	2,400	Rolesville
Scarboro, G. W.	325	1,100	Rolesville
Scott, J. W.	1,038	3,114	Morrisville
Smith, J. W.	620	2,800	Rolesville
Smith, W. B.	813	10,160	Forestville
Sorrell, Jacob	784	2,029	Morrisville
Sorrell, M. C.	???	2,500	Morrisville
Stinson, Laud	660	1,100	Apex
Strickland, B. T.	1,700	6,800	Wakefield
Tate, Rebecca B.	937	7,486	Fish Dam
Thomas, H.	315	1,250	New Hill
Thompson, G. W.	852	5,270	Fish Dam
Tucker, W. S.	311	3,732	Cary
Turner, S. S.	1,336	6,348	Auburn
Turner, W. D.	1,442	6,600	Auburn
Unknown, William	497	2,485	Morrisville
Utley, Charlotte	1,000	1,000	Apex
Weatherspoon, R. T.	386	1,355	Morrisville
Whitaker, A. A.	988	10,052	Cary
Whitaker, Willis	478	2,844	Auburn
Wiggins, Mary	716	3,400	Rolesville
Wiggins, Solomon	617	2,868	Morrisville
Wilder, G. H.	1,409	10,667	Dunnsville
Wilson, J. C.	404	1,200	New Hill
Winborne, J.	898	1,796	Raleigh
Winston, Elijah	460	2,300	Fish Dam
Womble, Dawson	135	500	New Hill
Woods, Jas.	640	5,120	Fish Dam
Young, John	542	2,910	Auburn

B

T

STRICKLAND

①

FROM ESTATE FILE OF JOHN PEARCE b 10 NOV 1787
 [S/O PHILIP PEARCE b 9 JUN 1735] SEE HIS BJD FILE - 29 OCT 2006

Interim Report of Administrator G. M. COOLEY

FRANKLIN CO, NC

MAR 1864 - Recorded Book — Pg 756

Pg 35a, 35b

Amt from Sale 7 MAY 1863 - \$6,389.55

Amt of Sale 26 DEC 1863 \$39,132.00

Notes - W. S. HARRIS

A. UPENWREN

S. BRANTLEY

A. PEARCE

WILLIAM GAY

B. T. STRICKLAND

B. A. PERRY

T. G. RILEY

THOMAS WILLIAMS

M. J. HARRIS

B. C. STRICKLAND

BLAKE BAKER

SAMUEL HARRIS

ROBERT GRIFFIN

B

T

STRICKLAND

②

○ WPCURCH & RELATED TAX LISTINGS - FRANKLIN CO, NC
1798 - 1864 - TO RPU FROM CARLA JONES 29 OCT 2006

DISTRICT

B.

T.

STRICKLAND

1

1855 CAPT. DUNN

197A

199

LISTED BY ZELLY NDRWOOD

FDR B.T. STRICKLAND

FROM ESTATE FILE OF JOHN PEARCE 6 10 NOV 1787
 [S/O PHILIP PEARCE 6 9 JUN 1735] SEE HIS BJD FILE - 29 OCT 2006
 selected Estate Records

Pg 15a - Sale of 10 slaves on 26 DEC 1863 by G.M. COOLEY

The slaves are all named

5 bought by the widow [FRANCES U]

and 1 each by JOHN CHAMBLEE, WILLIAM PRIVETTE
 PURRITAN MITCHEL, JOHN PEARCE, JR
 BENJAMIN PEARCE

Pg 15a & 15b - Report of Cash on Hand & Notes due etc
 Estate as of 9 MAR 1864

Cash \$ 1,000.00

W. S. HARRIS \$ 150.00 due 18 MAR 1854; \$ 74.17 due 25 MAY 1859

S. BRANTLEY \$ 73.69 due 2 MAR 1861; \$ 50.00 due 9 MAR 1859

William Gay \$ 29.84 due 27 APR 1861

A. U. & ARIEL Pearce \$ 1361.52 due 19 DEC 1859 subject to

Credit of \$ 245 paid 19 DEC 1862

B. T. STRICKLAND \$ 80.00 due 23 MAY 1855; \$ 463.80 due 27 MAY 1859
 (paid \$ 369.74 21 AUG 1854)

Strickland & Chamblee \$ 225.00 due 8 DEC 1855

B. T. STRICKLAND & B. C. STRICKLAND \$ 250.00 due 23 MAY 1855

Pg 16 a - A maunt "Brought over"

B. T. Strickland & Blake taken \$ 125 due 11 AUG 1855

S. BRANTLEY \$ 18.08 due 11 JAN 1862; \$ 222.60 due 13 JUN 1860

T. G. RILEY & B. A. PERRY \$ 40.00 for 16 NOV 1860

SAMUEL HARRIS & THO S. WILLIAMS \$ 300.00 due 16 MAY 1861

T. G. RILEY & W. S. HARRIS \$ 100.00 due 15 DEC 1856

ROBERT GRIFFIN \$ 25.19 due 9 JAN 1861; JOHN CHAMBLEE \$ 100 due 25 DEC 1858

Pg 16 b A. P. CRUDUP \$ 135.00 due 15 AUG 1857

S. BRANTLY \$ 50.50 due 6 JAN 1858; \$ 125.00 due 26 MAR 1859

Cash Rec'd from THO S. WILLIAMS on note \$ 178.97

JOHN S. PERRY \$ 20.40 due 11 MAR 1862

CARTER HODGES \$ 100.00 due 15 JUN 1860

HARTNEY MEDLIN \$ 16.65 due 26 FEB 1853; \$ 14.00 due 26 FEB 1853

BURD WICK \$ 8.20 due 2 OCT 1850

W. ALSTON \$ 196.21 due 19 FEB 1853 - \$ 5 paid 24 DEC 1859 & \$ 5 paid
 5 MAY 1859; \$ 25 paid 29 OCT 1859; \$ 13.00 paid 11 DEC 1859

FROM ESTATE FILE OF JOHN PEARCE 6 10 NOV 1787
 [S/O PHILIP PEARCE 6 9 JUN 1735] SEE HIS BJD FILE - 29 OCT 2006
 FRANKLIN CO, NC - PGS 33a, 33b, 34b

34b - AUDIT REPORT RE ACCOUNTS OF J. M. COOLEY, ADMR FOR
 THE ESTATE OF JOHN PEARCE, SR

Auditors (Commissioners) appointed by the COURT:

W. S. HARRIS ; THOMAS G. RILEY, JOHN CHAMBLEE

Report 18 MAR 1864 - Receipts = \$52,097.07 - Suggested 3%

Commission = 1,562.91. Also suggested he be
 allowed 3% on disbursements = 31.54

Still owed the estate: \$48,441.03

33 a & b - An undated report of estate transactions - Details extracted.

Amount brought over: \$50,360.58 [Actually the numbers
 in the body of this report coincide with the above
 Report dated 18 MAR 1864 - RPH]

NAMES RE TRANSACTIONS:

JOHN CHAMBLEE

B. T. STRICKLAND

A. B. CRUDUP

S. BRANTLEY

THOMAS WILLIAMS

P. MITCHELL

ROENEY JOHNSON

BURRELL RAY

SIMON PEARCE

RUTHERFORD PERRY

ELIZA UPNORN

R. S. PERRY

B. JEANES

BURKLEY PERRY

R. C. FREEMAN

W. W. HOLDEN

W. N. FULLER, Surveyor

BARTLET MEDLIN - for Copper Amherst Upshuns

W. SPIVEY

Paul Wadlow [FRANCES A. UPNORNCH]

B

T

STRICKLAND

⑤

FROM ESTATE FILE OF JOHN PEARCE 6 10 NOV 1787
 [S/O PHILIP PEARCE 6 9 JUN 1735] SEE HIS BJD FILE - 29 OCT 2006
 FRANKLIN CO, NC

Pgs 23, 24, 25

G. M. COOLEY, A Commissioner for the estate of John Pearce, Sr,
 sells to SNEROD BRANTLEY a judgement in favor of
 G. M. COOLEY and to J. J. HARRIS - highest bidder. - 38
 Report dated 23 AUG 1873

Appraisers R. N. TIMBERLAKE & T. C. NORTON

Reference to Names on an account list:

CURTIS HODGE	RICHARDSON ALLEN	A. UPCHURCH
MATTHEW JOHNSON	KEASER ALFRED	JAMES M. BELL
	DUNCAN BUNN	A. C. CRUDDOP
SIMON PEARCE	<u>B. T. STRICKLAND</u> ↑	E. A. CRUDDOP

Transfer to include see FRANCES A. UPCHURCH

B

T

STRICKLAND

W. I. Harve & wife Mallie A. — sell 391 Acres to
 Andrew Amos in Franklin Co, NC. Copy of Deed
 in Brief of Andrew Amos. Rec'd in 1855
 2010 Gerald Sharp Leonard & RPA.

PARTICULARS:

Deed made 24 JAN 1874; Registered 30 MAR 1874

Price \$1,000.00

Sheriff of Franklin Co, NC - E.A. GUYTON [E.A. GUYTON]

gets to use ???

Andrew Amos now lives on the land

ADJOINS: ^Δ Sham Dimes, ^Δ Mary Massey,
^Δ B. T. Strickland & others

Mallie separately examined

witness. ^Δ R. H. Timberlake - Judge of Probate of FC, NC

^Δ F. P. Price, J.P.

B

T

STRICKLAND

UPCHURCH & RELATED TAX LISTINGS - FRANKLIN CO, NC
1798 - 1864 - TO RPU FROM CARLA JONES 29 OCT 2006

Dunn's District

1855

△ Ambrose Upchurch 400 acres worth \$2.50 per acre = \$1000 1WP 1 carriage worth \$50 - Pd
△ \$1.85 in state tax and \$.07 in county tax = \$5.92 (Note: this land purchased from John Pearce for \$1600 or \$4 per acre)

△△ Kearney Upchurch to T Upchurch 400 acres worth \$1.25 per acre - \$500 4 BP \$4 annual interest - \$2.32 state tax paid + \$5.42 = \$7.75

△ John Pearce 1670 acres worth \$1.25 per acre = \$2088 5 BP \$232 annual interest - Pd \$11.46 state tax + \$16.32 county tax = \$22.78

△ John White 170 acres worth \$2.50 per acre = \$425 1 WP 1 free black poll 1 silver watch - Pd \$1.65 in state tax + \$3.11 county tax = \$4.76

△△ John W. Perry for Gideon Strickland - 270 acres worth \$1.50 per acre = \$405 2 BP - Pd \$1.28 in state tax + \$3.20 in county tax = \$4.48

△△ Zelly Norwood for B.T. Strickland 197 acres worth \$1 per acre = \$197 - Pd 24 cents in state tax + \$.61 cents in county tax = 85 cents

B

T

STRICKLAND

FROM PG 96: Strickland Records and Family Group

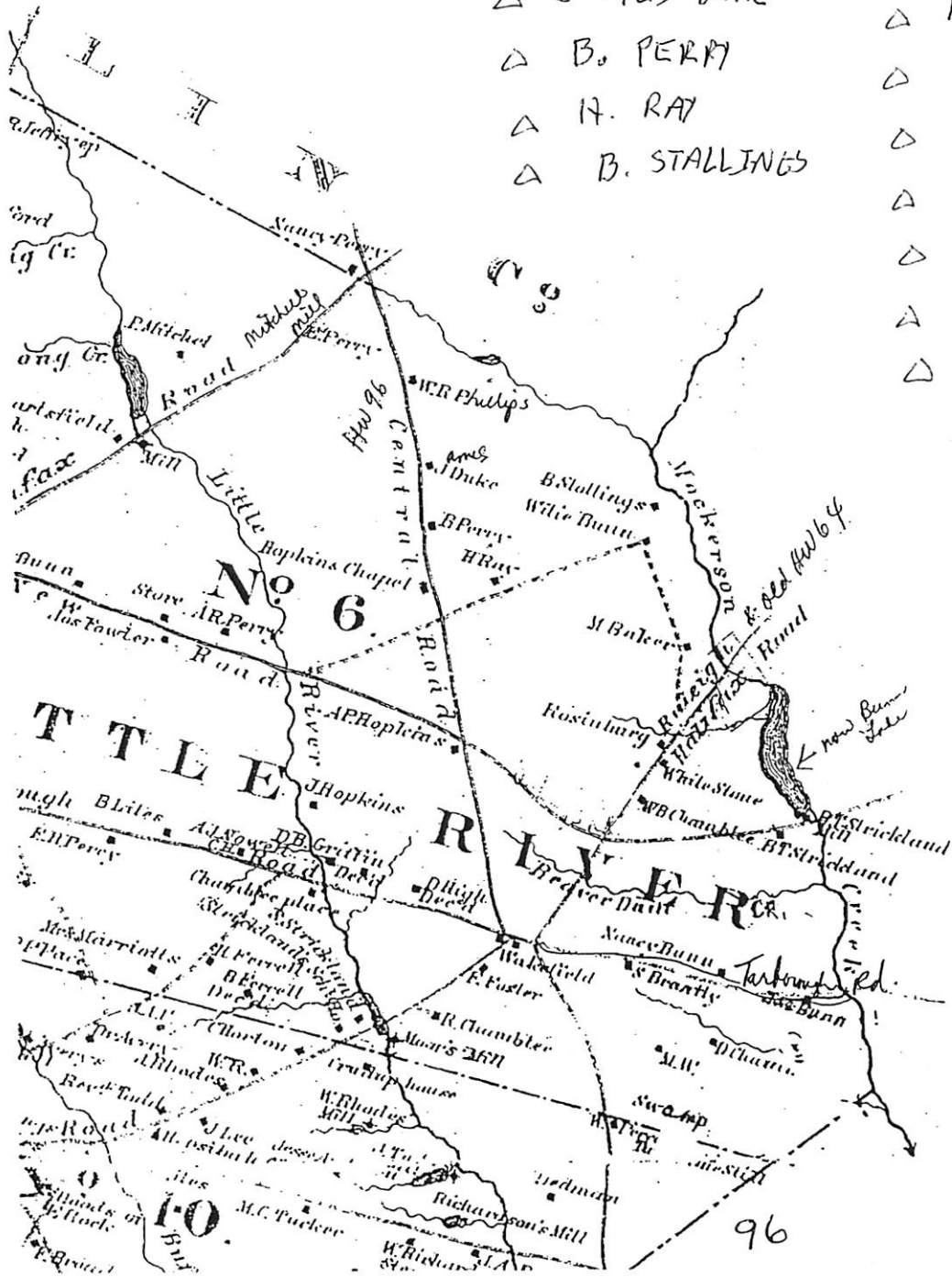
By Carla Tate 2006

NAMES FOR LITTLE RIVER TOWNSHIP
WAKE CO, NC 1878

Fendol Bevers Wake County
Map - published by County
Surveyor
Nichols & Gorman 1878

- △ CENTRAL ROAD
- △ A. P. HOPKINS
- △ W. R. PHELPS
- △ JAMES DUKE
- △ B. PERRY
- △ H. RAY
- △ B. STALLINGS

- △ WILLIE BUNN
- △ M. BAKER
- △ ROSENBERG
- △ HALIFAX ROAD
- △ WHITE STONE
- △ W. B. CHAMBLEE
- △ B. T. STRICKLAND
- △ BEAVER DAM CRK
- △ NANCY BUNN
- △ S. BRANTLY



B. T. STRICKLAND

① See 1870 Federal Geaner Map - Little Piney Top - Ashe Co, NC
There is a B. T. Strickland residence & a mill.

Zebulon Record THUR 7 SEP 1995 Zebulon, NC

Browning and Fields wed

Charlene Fields of Spring Hope and Jeffrey D. Browning of Rolesville were united in marriage June 24 at Rocky Cross Holiness Church. The double-ring ceremony was performed by the Rev. Preston Massey.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charlie J. Fields Sr. of Spring Hope. Parents of the bridegroom are Mr. and Mrs. Ronald V. Browning of Spencer, W.Va.

Grandparents of the bridegroom are Mr. and Mrs. Jim Welch-Man of West Virginia, and Kathleen Browning of West Virginia.

Given in marriage by her father, the bride wore

The bride chose her sister, Denise Parrish of Middlesex, to be her matron of honor. Bridesmaids were Sue Alford, Susan Hocutt and Pam White, all of Zebulon.

Shannon Parrish, niece of the bride, was the flower girl, and Chris Pope, cousin of the bride, served as ring bearer.

The wedding was directed by Mildred Strickland, aunt of the bride. Melissa Smith was the registrar.

The bridegroom chose his brother, Jonathan Browning of Mebane, to be his best man. Ushers were Charlie J. Fields Jr. of Spring Hope, brother of the bride; Douglas Parrish of Middlesex, brother-in-law of the bride; and Chet Williams of Louisburg.

Wedding music was presented by Denise Parrish, sister of the bride; and Ricky Strickland and Ronnie Strickland, cousins of the bride. Pianists were Barbara H. Strickland and Janie Strickland, aunts of the bride.

The bride is a graduate of Southern Nash Senior High School. She is a financial service officer at Centura Bank. Her husband is a graduate of Marshall University of Huntington, W.Va., and is self-employed as an accountant.



Mrs. Jeffrey D. Browning
Charlene Fields

After a wedding trip to St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands, the couple will make their home in Rolesville.

Reception

After the wedding ceremony, the bride's parents hosted a reception.

Marilyn Strickland, aunt of the bride, served the cake, and Janet Lambert poured punch. Assisting at the reception were: Alison Melina, Joy Millikin, Lucille Lambert, Angie Strickland and Janie Strickland, all relatives of the bride.

Rehearsal dinner

A rehearsal dinner was given by the bridegroom-elect's parents on the eve of the wedding at the Zebulon Civic Center.

I. Charles J. Fields, Sr

A. Charlene Fields

B. Denise Fields
M.D. Douglas Parrish

1. Shannon Parrish

C. Charles J. Fields, Jr

Chris Pope - Cousin of Bride

Mildred Strickland - Aunt of Bride

Ricky Strickland - Cousin of Bride

Ronnie Strickland - Cousin of Bride

Barbara H. Strickland - Aunt of Bride

Janie Strickland - Aunt of Bride

A. -- Browning
M.D. Kathleen --

A. Ronald V. Browning

M.D. -- --

1. Jeffrey D. Browning

2. Jonathan Browning

X Jim Welch-Man

BART

STRICKLAND

○ Zebulon Record THUR 8 APR 1993 Zebulon, NC

Bart Strickland

Bart Strickland, 76, of Middlesex, died Tuesday, March 30. Funeral was 2 p.m. Thursday, April 1, at Rocky Cross Baptist Church. Burial was at the church cemetery.

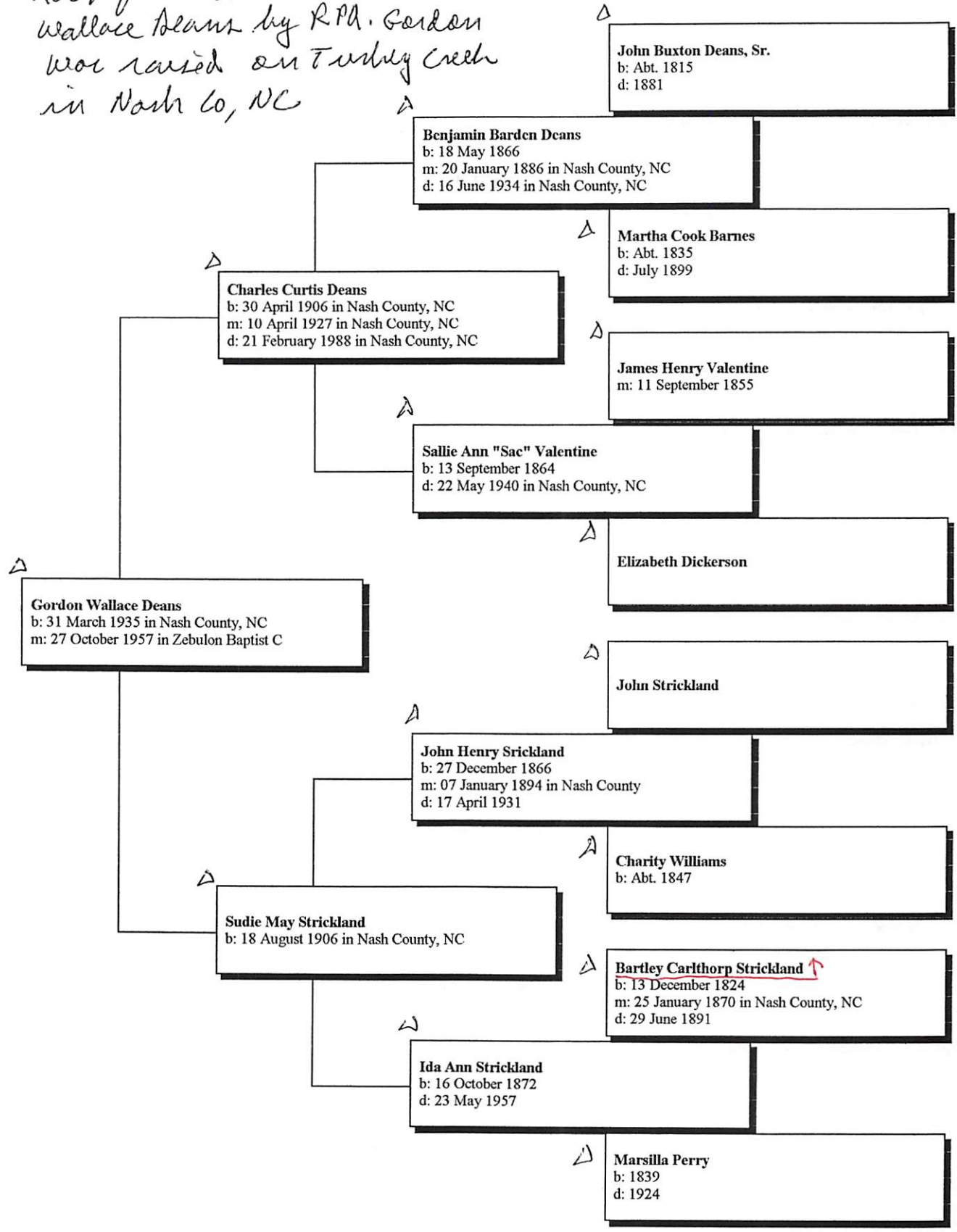
Surviving: wife, Barbara Strickland; sons, John W. Strickland of Middlesex, Donald R. Strickland of Durham, Roger T. Strickland of Carrboro; sisters, Rochelle Collier, Clora Mangum and Elsie Cox, all of Durham; brother, James B. Strickland of Raleigh; eight grandchildren.

Arrangements by Brown-Wynne Funeral Home of Zebulon.

BARTLEY CARLTHORP STRICKLAND

REC'D
3 DEC 2001

Item Rec'd 3 DEC 2001 from Gordon Wallace Deans by RPA. Gordon was raised on Turkey Creek in Nash Co, NC



BASIL STRICKLAND

① See Elisha Strickland for Strickland scene Vol 3 No 4 Pg 64-66
Elisha Strickland bought land in Moccasin
Creek Area of NC 1779-1781.

Will of Elisha Strickland brought into Wake Co, NC
court SEP 1795 and it named gd Milly (M. Blue,
M. Aldrey) Strickland.

18 AUG 1803 Basel (Basil) Strickland, James
Chamblee & Matthew Strickland bonded in Wake
Co NC court for Basil Strickland to serve
as guardian for Milly Strickland.

JUN 1805 Basil Strickland & his wife
Polly Strickland petitioned in Wake Co, NC
court to set aside the Elisha gift to Milly
it being claimed this was intended for
Polly & not for Milly.

[Basil & Polly = both Strickland - relationship
unknown]

BEATRICE

STRICKLAND

○ Zelulon Record THUR 10 APR 1997 Zelulon, NK

BENJAMIN T. BISSETTE

BEATRICE STRICKLAND ↑

Benjamin T. Bissette

Benjamin T. Bissette, 72; of Spring Hope, died Thursday, April 3, at Nash Grove Manor. Funeral service was Sunday, April 6, at the chapel of Singleton Funeral Home, Wilson. Interment was at Evergreen Memorial Gardens, Wilson.

He was born June 12, 1924, and was a U.S. Navy veteran of World War II. He was a member of Gospel Assembly Church.

Surviving: wife, Beatrice Strickland Bissette; daughter, Deidra B. Hill of Greenville; sister, Jackie Shallington of Spring, Texas; brother, Fred A. Bissette of Cheltenham, Md.; two granddaughters.

See Str 2 JAN 1996 Diana Elaine Marber DRA

I. David^{*} W. Strickland^{*} b. 29 APR 1841 (AL) d. 27 DEC 1895

(Rains, TX) (Bar Smyrna Cem, Emory, TX) m. 15 DEC
1865 (MS) Sally/Sallie^{*} -- b. 12 JUN 1844 (AL) d. 17 DEC
1905 (Rains Co, TX) (Bar - AS HVS)

A. John^{*} A. Strickland^{*} b. 15 DEC 1866 (MS)
 m. 24 NOV 1887 (Rains Co, TX) Anna Kewing

B. Minerva^{*} R. Strickland^{*} b. 19 SEP 1867 (MS)

[* MANERVIA] d. 8 FEB 1945 (Dallas Co, TX) (Bar - AS FAT) m.
23 JUN 1887 (Emory, TX) James E. Harney "Jim"

C. Anne^{*} M. Strickland^{*} b. 22 JUN 1875 (MS)
 [* ANNIE] d. before 1920 (TX) m. 16 APR 1896 (Emory, Rains
 Co, TX) George Washington Kewing.

D. Bell^{*} Strickland^{*} b. 15 NOV 1876 (L) d. 6 APR 1909
 (Rains Co, TX) m. abt 1894 (Rains Co, TX) Thomas
 Harney

E. Marybelle Strickland b. 15 NOV 1878 (Fayette Co, TX)
 d. 29 DEC 1925 (Hunt Co, TX) m. 11 MAR 1908 (Emory,
 TX) Samuel W. Coan, Jr.

F. James David Strickland^{*} "Jim" b. 1 NOV 1880 (Hunt
 Co, TX) d. 28 MAY 1942 (Lafayette, Cameron Co, TX)
 m. 21 AUG 1901 (Rains Co, TX) Julia Ruth Alkire

G. Sam^{*} D. Strickland^{*} b. 29 JUL 1884 (Hunt Co, TX)
 m. 6 OCT 1901 (Emory, TX) Fannie Pinson

H. Emma^{*} E. Strickland^{*} b. 2 JUN 1887 (Hunt, TX)
 [* EMMER] d. 24 OCT 1968 (TX) (Bar - AS FAT) m. abt 1908
 (Emory, Rains Co, TX) Arthur Asa IVY/IVEY.

[NOTE: The reference has a reproduced record (Bible?)
 backing up items marked *. Records of the twins David
 Allen & William Daniel U included in these reproduced
 records. "Will and Allen Upchurch was born November 1, 1871

○ From N. C. Genealogical Society Journal Vol 27 No 2
MAY 1991. Page 126

130-91. Need parents of Bennet B. STRICKLAND[↑] b. 1825 NC. In Pickens Co., AL, 1840s. In same co. are chn. of Abel STRICKLAND and wife Nanny of Franklin Co., NC. Abel d. ca. 1801 NC. Wish more info. on this fam. Could a son of Abel's be father to Bennet? Believe Abel's father was Sampson STRICKLAND. If Abel's son not Bennet's father, would a brother of Abel's be? Appreciate any info. on STRICKLANDS. (1989) Peggy CANSLER, 5151 S. Greenway Dr., Tucson, AZ 85706.

- 25 MAY 1991 - Located Peggy Casler in Tucson phone book and called her: Ronald W. Casler
5151 S. GREENWAY DR
294-0126
She is a young married woman
& was cheerful & happy to talk.
She was b in NM & moved to Tucson at age 4 in 1966. Her husband is with the Air National Guard. It is clear her ancestors go back to the Stricklands in Franklin Co, NC who lived side-by-side with Upphuncher. Her line:
I. Bennett Strickland[↑] and Jane Cothran
A. Sarah Strickland
and John N. Rogers son of Thomas Rogers.
1. Cynthia Jane Rogers and Charles Rufus Choate
a. Beulah NMN Choate - still living (now in CA)
and — wood.
i. Peggy Jane Wood

BENNETT PERRY STRICKLAND

①

○ See Str 28 JAN 2002 Gary Strickland @ RPU.

90 E. F. COTTRELL RD, LOUISBURG, NC 27549 - 8664-

At Same Address: RONALD STRICKLAND

I. Wilson Taylor Strickland b 9 JAN 1832 (Nash Co, NC) d 15 NOV 1911

(Franklin Co, NC) (Gen-Franklin Co, NC). m d (1st) 14 APR 1851 (

Priety Bolton¹¹ d 24 DEC 1872 (Franklin Co, NC) (Gen-Franklin

Co, NC) m d (2nd) 14 APR 1873 (Maulda Bolton²¹ d 4 AUG 1904

(Franklin Co, NC) (Gen-Franklin Co, NC)

A.¹¹ Gideon Strickland b 26 JAN 1853

B.¹¹ Richard T. Strickland b 16 MAY 1854

C.¹¹ Sylvester J. Strickland b 29 AUG 1853

D.¹¹ Augustus R. Strickland b 1 SEP 1856

E.¹¹ William T. Strickland b 17 FEB 1858

F.¹¹ Elizabeth Frances Strickland b 19 SEP 1859

G.¹¹ Hesteria T. Strickland b 7 MAR 1861

H.¹¹ Nancy M. Strickland b 16 APR 1862

I.¹¹ Bryant C. Strickland b 28 OCT 1863

J.²¹ Theoplis F. Strickland b 21 APR 1895

K.²¹ Bennett Perry Strickland b 15 JAN 1878 (Franklin Co, NC)

d 28 APR 1965 (Franklin Co, NC) (Gen-Franklin Co, NC)

m d (1) Geneva Holly Breedland. 16 children; 7 living

1. - - Strickland (M) (A T Min)

2. Gary Strickland

L.²¹ Melvin Bolton Strickland b 17 SEP 1880

○ Background on Gary Strickland - RPA on a 29 NOV-17 DEC 2001 Family History trip to NC visited with Ulla Mae Bolton. She indicated that she and several others including Gary Strickland had toured family history sites in Franklin CO, NC on 10 DEC 2001. I later asked Ulla for more input re interests of Gary.

○ Details in It 17 JAN 2002 Ulla Mae Bolton to RPA

I. Wilson Taylor Strickland (the Bible used as a source)

b. 9 JAN 1832 (?) d. 15 NOV 1911

md (1st) (?) PIETY BOLTON

md (2nd) 14 APR 1873 (?) MARILOA BOLTON^{II}

b. (?) d. 4 AUG 1904

A.^{II} Bennett P. Strickland ↑

b. 15 JAN 1878

i. — — Strickland (M)

a. — — Strickland (M)

i. GARY STRICKLAND

SISTERS

X. Sherwood Bolton
b. about 1795

i. Wilson Gibson Bolton
md C7 ZANA MASSEY

a. PIETY
b. MARILOA

Address for Gary Strickland:

90 E. F. COTTRELL ROAD

LOUESBOURG, NC 27549

(919) 556-4379

EMAIL RGSTRICK@EARTHINK.NET

○ See It's 25 FEB 2000 Lisa Marie Suter to RPA-126

I. Lewis B. Phillips of the Richard U, III / James U, VII
Subclass - Elizabeth Thane U Line.

A. Williford Kearney Phillips, # M & (C) Agnes Jean,
daugh of William Guilford Jean b 1855 & F15
and Delila Mae Pochett b 1861 & 1936.

1. Mavis Phillips (F) b 28 OCT 1907 (C) & 14 MAR
1985.

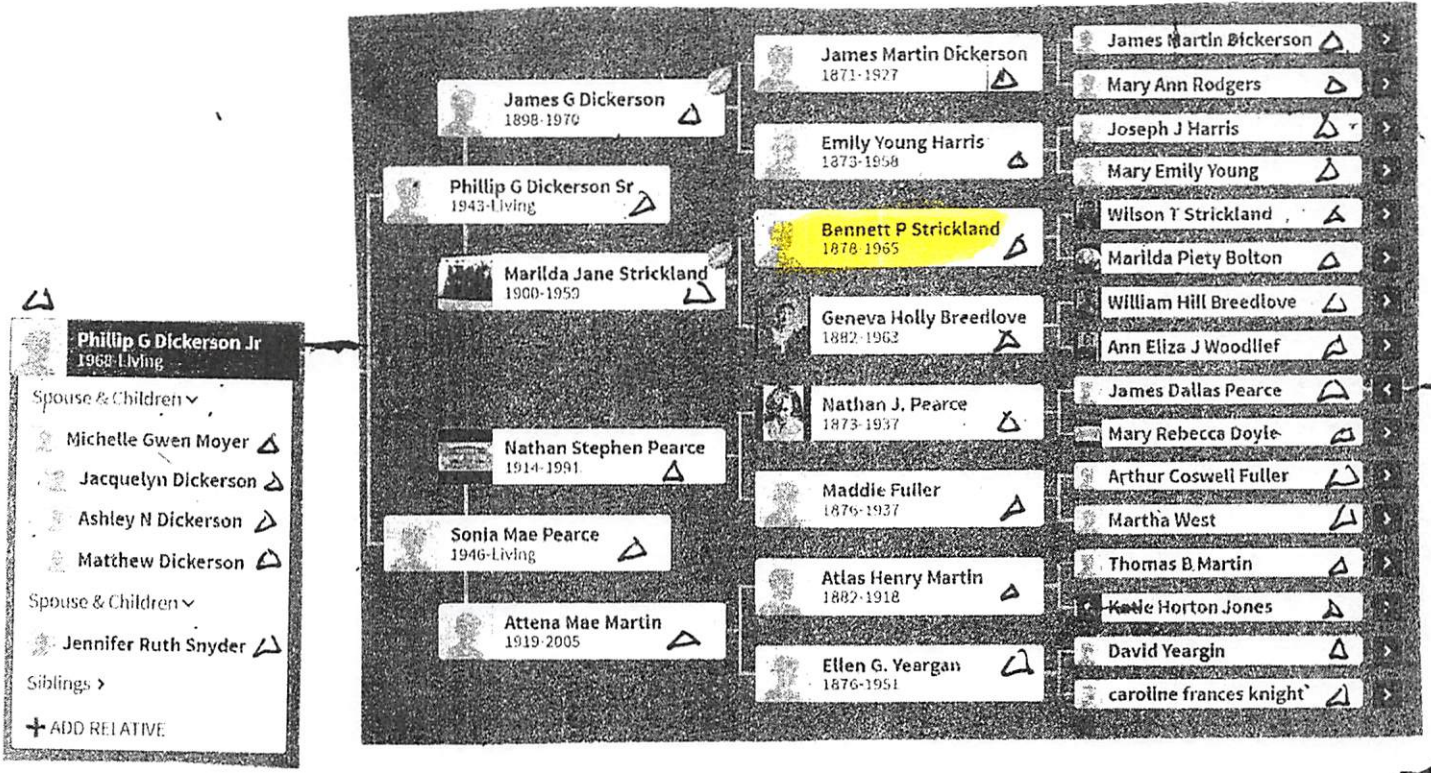
2. Margie Phillips b about 1913

3. Williford Orval Phillips b 14 JAN 1920
(Zeluber, Franklin Co, NC) & 11 APR 1993
(Rex Hosp. Raleigh, Wake Co, NC).

(Bus Phillips Fam. Cem. Rabot - Raley Rd
Franklin Co, NC). md 7 NOV 1940 (Bennetts -
ville, Marlboro Co, SC) Thelma Holly
Strickland b 6 JAN 1921 (Lansbury, NC)
daugh of Bennett Perry Strickland and
Geneva Holly Breedlove. She is
a Baptist, housewife - First 3 yrs of
High school at Rock Springs + 4th year
at Burn High School. They had
two children

Williford was a
farmer for R.G.
Phillips in
Wake Co, NC +
a shipwright
in VA at NNS
& D.O. Company
US Navy WWII
Carpenter with
NC Museum of
Art.

Phillip G. Dickerson, Jr a new copier has supplied the sketch below to RPU in an email dated 20 MAR 2018. He lives near Green Level in Wake Co, NC. These records are presumed correct except for the three entries marked *



Phillip G Dickerson Jr
1968-Living

Spouse & Children

- Michelle Gwen Moyer
- Jacquelyn Dickerson
- Ashley N Dickerson
- Matthew Dickerson

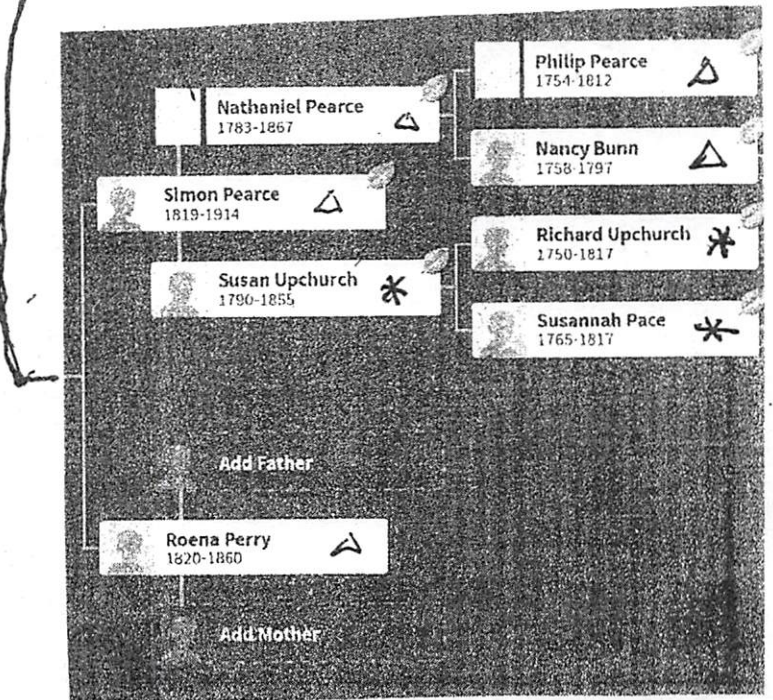
Spouse & Children

- Jennifer Ruth Snyder

Siblings

+ ADD RELATIVE

* RPU Note 20 MAR 2018
 These three entries are incorrect. Richard U, III took Susannah Pace as his 2nd wife late in life and they had no issue. Nor was there a daughter Susan U among the 8 children by his first wife.



FROM: STRICKLAND RECORDS AND FAMILY GROUPS 2006
 WAKE, FRANKLIN & EARLY JOHNSTON COUNTIES, NC BY CARLA TATE
 PGS xvii - xxiv

I Jacob Strickland of Nash Co, NC md(?) UNKNOWN

A. Elisha Strickland b. Abt 1723 p Isle of Wight Co, VA d. between 2 MAY 1795
 and SEP 1795 (Franklin Co, NC) md (p Edgecombe Co, NC) UNKNOWN
 - She predeceased Elisha p in Franklin Co, NC [He did not marry
 KENCHEN b. who was a male. Ten children - shown below:

1. Jacob (b. abt. 1761 probably in Johnston County, NC, d. bet. 1835 and 1840 probably in Gwinnett or Madison Co. GA) m. Annie Pearce or Peace 3/16/1783 in Franklin Co. NC. Moved to Anson Co. NC then to Madison Co. GA after 1805, and possibly to Gwinnett Co. GA by 1835; no Madison Co. GA 1810 census exists, and tax records except for 1840 do not survive. Lived on Brushy Creek in Madison County, GA.
 2. Priscilla (b. abt. 1765 probably in Johnston County, NC, d. between 1801 and 1805), m. Jacob Lewis Seagraves (b. abt. 1762 or 1763, d. June 7, 1835 Clinton Co., Illinois) By 10/21/1800 this family was in Franklin Co. GA; by 1805 Jacob had probably remarried Elizabeth Hanes in GA; by 1810 they were in Rutherford Co. TN; by 1820 they were in Maury Co., TN; by 1829 they were in Clinton Co., Illinois
 From court records filed by her brother-in-law Braswell Strickland in Wake Co. NC we know that she was dead by 1805 and left at least six children.
 3. Isaac (b. abt. 1770, d. abt. 1834 probably in Jasper Co. GA*) Moved to Jasper Co. GA by 1812. His land was originally in Washington Co., then Baldwin Co., then Randolph Co., then Jasper Co. GA. His land was sold by his son Kinchen in January, 1835, so he was probably dead by that time. No will or estate have been found at this time. There is a slight chance he may have moved to Upson Co. GA before his death to be with his children who had moved there.
 4. Martha Polly (b. 8/19/1771, d. abt. 1846 probably in Franklin Co. NC), m. Braswell Strickland (b. 1/5/1774, d. after 1834 probably in Nash Co. NC)
 5. Sarah (b. between 1774 and 1780 probably in Wake or Franklin Co., NC d. bet. 1833 and 1834 probably in Franklin Co. NC) m. John D. Pace (b. bet. 1755 and 1774, d. bet. 1818 and 1826)
 6. unknown male Strickland (b. bet. 1774 and 1790 and died bet. 1790 and 1795), probable father of Milbry
 7. Kinchen (b. abt. 1780/1781, d. bef. 10/8/1863 when his will was probated in Madison Co. GA) Married first Mary (possibly Baker). Married second Sarah H. Branch 3/30/1836 in Madison Co. GA Further research is needed.
 8. Charity (cannot find dates) m. James Johnston (cannot find further info on this family) This family was in GA in 1805.
 9. Elizabeth (b. unknown, d. bef. 1805) m. Hardy Griffin bef. 2/23/1795 (b. bet. 1770 And 1780, d. aft. 1850) He m. 2nd Divinity Strickland
 10. Ruth (b. and death date unknown but probably dead bef. June, 1805) marriage info unknown
- △ a. Polly (b. 1800 in NC, d. aft. 1870)
 △ m. Burkley Sims (b. abt. 1799 in GA, d. aft. 1870). Moved to Coosa Co. AL
 △ b. Wilson (b. 1803/1804 in NC, d. aft. 1870)(unconfirmed death date 4/1/1872 probably in Heard Co. GA) m. 1/19/1831 in Madison Co. GA Teresa Pittman (b. abt. 1806 in GA, unconfirmed birth date 10/17/1807, d. aft. 1880 probably in Heard Co. GA) (unconfirmed death date 10/13/1888).
 △ c. Willis (b. 1805/1806 in GA, d. abt. 1862)(unconfirmed birthdate 11/10/1805, unconfirmed death date 5/16/1862), m. Harlow S. Gholston 1/18/1826 in Madison Co. GA (she b. abt. 1810 in GA, d. aft. 1880 probably in Madison Co. GA)(unconfirmed birthdate 5/19/1810 and unconfirmed death date 11/9/1888)
 △ d. Louamy or Louany (b. 1808/1810 in GA, d. aft. 1880 probably in St. Helena Parish, LA) m. Willis Henry Strickland 1/19/1826 in Madison Co. GA (he b. abt. 1800/1802 in GA, d. aft. 1860) This family moved to Greensburg, St. Helena Parish, LA about 1844
 △ e. Lucinda (b. 4/22/1810, d. 10/25/1844 in Madison Co. GA; buried in Pittman Family Cemetery, Madison Co. GA), m. Noah Washington Pittman
 △ f. Benoni B. (b. bet. 1812 and 1816, d. aft. 1880) m. Julean F. Baxter 9/12/1852 Madison Co. GA; (She b. abt. 1832 in GA, d. aft. 1880) Lived in Grove Hill, Madison Co. GA
 △ g. Sarah Adeline (b. 1817, d. aft. 8/15/1854) m. Haden J. David 1/12/1836) He married second Priscilla L. _____. This family lived in Jackson Co. GA
 △ h. Henry P. (b. bet. 1815 and 1820, d. bet. 1844 and 1850) m. unknown)
 △ i. Elizabeth (b. abt. 1822, d. bef. 1860 probably in Jackson Co. GA), m. William M. Gathright, Jr. 1/25/1844 in Madison Co. GA (he b. 10/13/1815 in GA, d. 3/25/1873 in Jackson Co. GA)
 △ j. Kinchen Milton (b. 8/21/1826 in GA, d. 9/16/1896) buried in Strickland Cemetery, Madison Co. GA, m. Lettie Ann Herrin 3/9/1862 in Madison Co. GA (she b. abt. 1844 in GA, d. aft. 1/16/1920)(unconfirmed death date 5/5/1920 in Madison Co. GA)
 △ k. Elisha A.W. (b. abt. 1830, d. by 1853)

BERNICE

STRICKLAND

○ Zebulon Record THUR 23 MAR 2000 Zebulon, NC

I. - - STRICKLAND

A. MARY HELEN STRICKLAND
M&C) WILFRED E. BUFFALOE, SR

B. BERNICE STRICKLAND
M&L) - - O'NEAL

Mary Helen Buffaloe

Mary Helen Strickland Buffaloe, 74, of Garner, died Monday, March 13. Funeral service was Thursday, March 16, at Bryan-Lee Funeral Home chapel. Burial was at Montlawn Memorial Park.

She was a retired secretary with the department of continuing education at N.C. State University. The retired owner of Buffaloe's Mobile Acres in Garner, she was one of the founders of Lawndale Manor Assisted Living Center in Garner. She was predeceased by her husband, Wilfred E. Buffaloe Sr., on Sept. 24, 1996.

Surviving: daughter, Mary Kaye Whaley and her husband, Ron Whaley, of Garner; son, Fred Buffaloe and his wife, Bobbie Buffaloe, of Garner; four grandchildren; one great-grandchild; sister, Bernice Strickland O'Neal of Zebulon; special friends, Julian and Mary Ellen Boyce.

Memorial contributions may be made to Aversboro Baptist Church, 1600 Aversboro Road, Garner 27529.

BERNICE

STRICKLAND

○ Zebulon Record THUR 25 MAR 1999 Zebulon, NC

I. HUBERT EDDINS

m& () Nina Mitchell

A. Margaret Eddins

m& () Bernice Strickland 1

1. Leslie Strickland

B. Doris Eddins

m& () - - Farrington

Margaret E. Strickland

Margaret Eddins Strickland, 85, of Zebulon, died Sunday evening, March 21. Funeral service was Wednesday, March 24, at Massey Funeral Home chapel. Burial was at Gethsemane Memorial Gardens.

She was the daughter of the late Hubert and Nina Mitchell Eddins, and the widow of Bernice Strickland.

Surviving: son, Leslie Strickland of Franklin, Tenn.; sister, Doris E. Farrington of Zebulon; two grandchildren; two great-grandchildren.

BERT

STRICKLAND

○ Zebulon Record THUR 14 OCT 1999 2 Zebulon, NC

I — — STRICKLAND

- A. Crama Strickland
m.d. Johnny V. Kemp
1. Johnnie Ken Kemp
- B. Bert Strickland 11

Crama Strickland Kemp

Crama Strickland Kemp, 86, of Middlesex, died Sunday, Oct. 10. Funeral was Wednesday, Oct. 13, at Lee's Chapel Baptist Church. Entombment was in the church cemetery.

She was preceded in death by her husband, Johnny V. Kemp, and a son, Johnnie Ken Kemp.

Surviving: brother, Bert Strickland of Van Nuys, Calif.; three grandchildren; three great-grandchildren.

Memorial donations may be made to Lee's Chapel Baptist Church, 14551 Taylors Mill Road, Middlesex 27557.

Arrangements by Family Funeral Care, Zebulon.

BERTHA

STRICKLAND

John D. Upchurch

North Carolina
Marriages, 1759-
1979

birth: 1906

marriage: 07 Aug
1927

Banner, Johnston, N.
C.

parents: Chas. S. Upchurch,
Mary Ella Upchurch

spouse: Bertha Strickland

BERTHA M

STRICKLAND

John D. Upchurch

North Carolina
Marriages, 1759-1979

birth: 1906

marriage: 07 Aug 1927 Banner Twsp

spouse: Bertha M.
Strickland

BERTHA MAE STRICKLAND

UPCHURCH INTERVIEW - FOUR OAKS TOWN CEMETERY
 FOUR OAKS
 JOHNSTON CO., NC
 RPU - 1 DEC 2013
 FROM FIND A GRAVE

Four Oaks Town Cemetery
 Four Oaks
 Johnston County
 North Carolina, USA

1. Upchurch, Bertha Strickland 62397509 WIF/O # 1 [BERTHA MAE STRICKLAND]
2. Upchurch, Buck 113166237 S/O B [ISLE W AKA "BUCK" W]
3. Upchurch, Gypsy T 113165238 WIF/O # 2 [GYPSEY TOOLE]
4. Upchurch, Herman E. 10041680 S/O C [HERMAN EDWIN W]
5. Upchurch, Herman E. 10041676 S/O # 4 [HERMAN EARL W]
6. Upchurch, Infant 10041677 b. 1915 d. 1915
7. Upchurch, John Dalma 62397467 S/O A [JOHN DALMA W]
8. Upchurch, Mattie C. 10041679 W/O # 4 [MATTIE CASSIE COLE]

RPU ADDITIONS FOR REFERENCE

- A. CHARLES SIDNEY W S/O JOHN WORTH W OF JIM MOSES W/
 GILLIAM W SUBCLAN - HANSON W LINE
- B. CALVIN H. W S/O GREEN BERRY W HEAD OF A LINE IN THE
 NATHAN W, I / NUBBARD W SUBCLAN
- C. JOHN WORTH W S/O HANSON W PRESUMED S/O GILLIAM W
 & GS/O MOSES W. - NDC

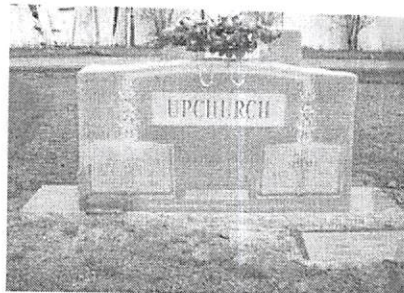
Bertha Strickland Upchurch

Birth: Oct. 4, 1907
 North Carolina, USA
 Death: Oct. 6, 1982
 North Carolina, USA

She was the wife of John Dalma Upchurch.

Family links:
 Spouse:
 John Dalma Upchurch (1905 - 1989)*

Created by: Scott Connor Barnard
 Record added: Dec 01, 2010
 Find A Grave Memorial# 62397509



Added by: Scott Connor Barnard

Burial:
Four Oaks Town Cemetery
 Four Oaks
 Johnston County
 North Carolina, USA



Added by: Scott Connor Barnard



Cemetery Photo
 Added by: Scott Connor Barnard

BERTHA MAE STRICKLAND

①

○ See Biofile of Charles Sydney U for Entry 11 DEC 2001
this being the date RPA copied a document on this
family found in the Johnston Co, NC Heritage Center
in Smithfield, NC. The item dated Christmas 1944
- Donated by the Clerk of the Court - JAMES C. WOODARD
3 JAN 1977; brought in by Mrs O. H. ROSS, JR [Some Prelims
in the Pocket]

I. Charles Sydney U b 22 FEB XXXX (?) d 15 OCT 1922 (?) (bur. -)
md 15 APR XXXX (?) Mary Ellen Strickland b 21 MAR 1881

[5% John
worth U of
the Mose U/
Gallum U
Sublan-
Hanson U
Linn]

A. Annie Ruth U b 28 JUN 1903 (?) d 24 MAY 1946 (Duke
Hospital, Durham, NC) (bur. - Sunset Memorial Park)
md (?) Jesse Edwin Coates b 11 NOV 1900

B. Norma Elizabeth U b 21 MAR 1903 (?) md (?) Sherrod
Lee Braxton b 5 JUN 1904

1. Esther Florence Braxton b 22 APR 1925

2. Ruby Elizabeth Braxton b 2 AUG 1926

3. Barbara Lee Braxton b 22 NOV 1931

4. Sherrod Lee Braxton, Jr b 12 JAN 1936

C. John DALMA U b 5 AUG 1905 (?) md (?) Bertha Mae
Strickland b 4 OCT 1909

1. Lea Strickland U b 3 MAR 1931

2. Charles Edward U b 2 JUN 1936

D. Christie Pearl U b 12 JUL 1909 md (?) URELIE DON
GRADY b 2 FEB 1909

1. URELIE DON GRADY, JR b 11 SEP 1928

E. DORA MAE U b 14 APR 1911 md (?) Daniel Lee b 8 JUL 1905

1. WILMA (?) JEAN LEE b 18 JUN 1932

2. Shelton Upchurch Lee b 24 APR 1936

F. FLOY MALENA U b 18 APR 1914 md (?) James Leotis Holmes
b 21 MAY 1909

1. James Leon Holmes b 25 DEC 1933

2. Mary Ann Holmes b 17 FEB 1939

3. Cameron Dale Holmes b 30 JAN 1941

G. James Melvin U "Billie" b 18 MAY 1916 (?) md (?)
Pearl Elizabeth BROCK b 4 NOV 1916

1. Shirley Teresa U b 16 MAR 1937

H. NINA CORNELIA U b 18 SEP 19XX md (?) CLIFTON

L. GORE, SR

1. Clayton L. Gore, Jr b 26 OCT 1945 (Medical
College Hospital, Richmond, VA)

BERTHA MAE

STRICKLAND

(2)

1860

○ NC MARRIAGES SSESPOS - PETERSON - JOHNSTON CO - 1939

Mary Ann Upchurch	Female	Christopher Radford	7 Nov 1860	Johnston
Fannie Upchurch	Female	Wm Henderson Graham	8 May 1873	Johnston
John W Upchurch	Male	Malinda A Yelvington	16 Dec 1873	Johnston
Bettie Upchurch	Female	Wm Howell	5 Mar 1885	Johnston
Calvin Upchurch	Male	Cyntha Ferrell	20 Apr 1892	Johnston
Calvin H Upchurch	Male	Mittie A Ferrell	10 Jul 1895	Johnston
P L Upchurch	Male	Mary Benson	11 Mar 1899	Johnston
Charlie Upchurch	Male	Ellen Strickland	15 Apr 1900	Johnston
Nancy Upchurch	Female	William Jernigan	27 Feb 1901	Johnston
W H Upchurch	Male	Emma Lee	12 Mar 1902	Johnston
Bernice N Upchurch	Female	Samuel C Leeson	10 Jun 1902	Johnston
Sadie Upchurch	Female	J H Holcomb Jr.	19 Jan 1904	Johnston
P L Upchurch	Male	Mattie Layton	14 May 1907	Johnston
H E Upchurch	Male	Mattie C Cole	2 Feb 1908	Johnston
J I Upchurch	Male	Bettie Wood	14 Oct 1909	Johnston
Mattie Upchurch	Female	A C Baker	8 Mar 1912	Johnston
Lillie Upchurch	Female	W T Barefoot	7 Nov 1912	Johnston
Sudie Upchurch	Female	C W Fuller	20 Sep 1914	Johnston
C M Upchurch	Male	Lucy Strickland	25 Jul 1915	Johnston
Sonie Upchurch	Male	Sallie Stancil	27 Feb 1916	Johnston
Bennie Upchurch	Male	Alpha Stephnsnson	29 Nov 1923	Johnston
Crissie Upchurch	Female	Willie Don Grady	16 Nov 1926	Johnston
John D Upchurch	Male	<u>Bertha M Strickland</u>	7 Aug 1927	Johnston
Herbert F Upchurch	Male	Minnie Adams	24 Dec 1928	Johnston
Floy M Upchurch	Female	Lester J Holmes	27 Apr 1929	Johnston
Lucy Upchurch	Female	I D Singletary	16 Aug 1931	Johnston
Mary Jane Upchurch	Female	James Lee	29 Oct 1934	Johnston
Clarence Upchurch	Male	Blacne Carroll	30 Nov 1936	Johnston
Thurman Upchurch	Male	Gracie Carroll	7 Jan 1937	Johnston
G B Upchurch	Male	Sarah Jones		Johnston

BERTHA MAE STRICKLAND

(3)

NC BIRTHS - 5 SEP 2005 - PETERSON-JOHNSTON CO PART 13 FATE: UPCHURCH 1898-1939

Duby Sanders Upchurch	1 May 1898	Male	Johnston		
John Ransom Upchurch	11 Sep 1905	Male	Johnston		
Crissie Pearl Upchurch	12 Jul 1907	Female	Johnston		
Virginia Mae Upchurch	7 May 1910	Female	Johnston		
Thurman Rudolph Upchurch	13 Aug 1914	Male	Johnston		
Upchurch	1915	Male	Johnston	Herman u	Mattie C Cole
James M Upchurch	16 May 1915	Male	Johnston	Charlie S u	Mary E
Melva S Upchurch	1916	Female	Johnston	Clarence M u	Lucy M Strickland
Eva Mae Upchurch	22 Aug 1916	Female	Johnston	Hattie Batts	Will H
Nathan Worth Upchurch	12 Oct 1916	Male	Johnston	Herman E u	Mattie Cole
Lilly Upchurch	1917	Female	Johnston	Charlie u	Ellen Strickland
Upchurch	7 Oct 1917	Male	Johnston	Mammie Lovey	Willie
William Batts Upchurch	1918	Male	Johnston	Hattie Batts	William
Herman Earl Upchurch	1919	Male	Johnston	Herman E u	Mattie C Cole
Ruth Perline Upchurch	20 Oct 1919	Female	Johnston	James Mallie u	Lucinda Bailey
Mary Alice Upchurch	1921	Female	Johnston	Jas Malley u	Lucinda Bailey
Mattie Inez Upchurch	1922	Female	Johnston	Hermon E u	Mattie Cole
Leo Upchurch	16 Sep 1922	Male	Johnston	Clarence u	Lucy Strickland
Upchurch	1923	Male	Johnston	Frank u	Bertie Collins
Alice May Upchurch	1924	Male	Johnston	Lonnie M u	Rachel Sauls
Rosa Finis Upchurch	16 Jun 1925	Female	Johnston		
Eugene Talmage Upchurch	18 Oct 1925	Male	Johnston		
Clarence Upchurch Jr.	1926	Male	Johnston	Clarence u, SR	Lucy Strickland
Mary Lindsay Upchurch	1928	Female	Johnston	Hermon E u	Mattie C Cole
Millard Upchurch	26 Feb 1928	Male	Johnston	Lottie	Ida Wheeler
Upchurch	16 May 1928	Female	Johnston	J L u	Margaret Tomlinson
Upchurch	20 May 1928	Male	Johnston	James Malley u	Lucinda Bailey
Upchurch	1929	Female	Johnston	HC u	Minnie Adams
Stilla M Upchurch	1931	Female	Johnston	DL u	Ida Wheeler
Lee Strickland Upchurch	3 Mar 1931	Female	Johnston	<u>Bertha Mae Strickland</u> ↑	John Dalma
Kathleen Upchurch	1932	Female	Johnston	Buck u	Gypsy Tool
James Delnor Upchurch	25 Dec 1932	Male	Johnston		
Gladys Marine Upchurch	6 Feb 1933	Female	Johnston		
Mary Jane Upchurch	1934	Female	Johnston	Henderson C u	Mary I Britt
Joyce Ladora Upchurch	20 Jun 1935	Female	Johnston	Lattice u	Ila Wheeler
Upchurch	1935	Female	Johnston	Herbert u	Lilla Weathers
Henderson Carllyle Upchurch	1936	Male	Johnston	Henderson Carslile u	Mary Irene Britt
Charles Edward Upchurch	2 Jun 1936	Male	Johnston	<u>Bertha Mae Strickland</u> ↑	John Dalma u
Upchurch	14 Oct 1937	Male	Johnston	Henderson C u	Mary Irene Britt
Joseph Calvin Upchurch	1937	Male	Johnston	Herbert Calvin u	Minnie Florence Adams
George Ila Upchurch	1939	Female	Johnston	Herbrt Calvin u	Minnie Adams
Grace Janet Upchurch	19 Oct 1939	Female	Johnston		
Upchurch	28 Nov 1939	Male	Johnston	D Lattice u	Ila Mae Wheeler

BERTHA MAE STRICKLAND

4

North Carolina Death Records 1968-1996

UPCHURCH, BERTHA MAE Death Date: 06 October 1982 Gender: Female
Place of Death: Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina Race: White
Residence: , Johnston, North Carolina Age: 75 Years
Autopsy: No Marital Status: Married
Hospital: General Hospital Bed Code: 100 Beds & Over
Attendant: Physician Burial: Burial in state
Birth Date: 04 October 1907 State of Birth: North Carolina
Father: STRICKLAND SS# 246668362

)
SOCIAL SECURITY OUTPUT 1870-1991

BERTHA	UPCHURCH	BIRTH	NC	10/04/1907	246-66-8362
BERTHA	UPCHURCH	DEATH	NC	10/00/1982	246-66-8362

BERTIS TERRELL STRICKLAND

BOOK: STRICKLAND RECORDS AND FAMILY GROUPS CARLA TATE ZOO

WAKE CO, NC RECORDS - PG 26-357 - ITEMS OF INTEREST TO RPY

RE - Estate of Bertis Terrell Strickland (Pg 266 He died 1896)

Pg 157 - 1851 Tax Roll - 1386 Acres - B. T. Strickland

Pg 159 - 9 FEB 1851 B.T.S purchaser Bunn mill from ^{Jamie D.} Newson

Pg 268 - Clara A. Strickland w/o B.T.S. willed her mill 14 APR 1880 (Probated 1897), she leaves 1/2 of her estate in trust for HUS but he predeceased her - so all went to DAU nee Virginia N. Strickland wife of S. P. Gill. Spc'd before 1894.

Pg 275 - Virginia had a life right to Clara's land but on 23 NOV 1898 agreed to give it to her 5 children - each to pay her \$30/year - some of the land in Davis TWP - Franklin Co, NC.

Map by Pittman Stell Co. Surveyor for Wake re division of the B.T. Strickland land among the heirs of the late Vane Gill, under an order of court of October 3, 1898 according to the commissioners' report. Map shows Mill pond (Note from author: now Bunn Lake), Rocky Branch, Beaverdam Branch, Wolf Pit Branch, Moccasin Creek and roads to Louisburg (Note from author: now Shepard School Road) and Raleigh.

Petition of Virginia N. Gill (mother of three infant children Bertie E., Sylvanus Z. and Alie A. and 2 children of age, who holds life estate in lands in Wake and Franklin Counties, requests partition of the land and requests appointment of a reputable and disinterested person to represent the children as their next friend in the action of partition about to be instituted. Signed Virginia N. Gill before George L. ___ offski, D.C. 8/23/1898. Order that W.T. Smith be appointed next friend of the infants Bertie E., Sylvanus Z. and Alie A. Gill and be authorized to join in the special proceeding for partition. D.H. Young, Clerk Superior court 8/23/1898.

Petition for partition. Filed 8/23/1898 in Book C Partion (sic) p. 368 9/5/1905. Case No. 859. Virginia N. Gill et al. Ex Parte. Stated that her mother had died 12/7/1896 leaving a last will and testament which was admitted to probate in Wake County. All of the real estate of the testatrix was devised to Virginia N. Gill as a life estate and Virginia's children Walter C., James E., Bertie E. Sylvanus Z. and Alie A. are each entitled to 1/5 of the value of the land subject to the life estate of their mother. Walter C. and James E. are over 21 years of age and the other 3 children are minors, Bertie E. being 20 years old, Sylvanus Z. being 18 years old, and Alie A. being 15 years old, all of them living with their mother the petitioner Virginia N. Gill. The land was the property of Mrs. Clara A. Strickland and is described as "All that tract of land lying in Little River Township in the County of Wake and in Dunn Township in the County of Franklin on the waters of Mocasín (sic) Creek, bounded on the North by the lands of Ambrose Upchurch and Benjamin Pearce; on the East by the lands of Joseph Glover and Henry Haywood's heirs; on the South by the lands of Noah Strickland, G.M. Bell and J.R. Edwards and on the West by the lands of Nannie A. Hunter, Lemon Chamblee, Thomas Wiggs and W.H. Chamblee, Jr." A large portion of the land is uncleared and yields a very small income, and it is greatly to the interest of all parties concerned that the land shall be divided before the life estate of the petitioner Virginia N. Gill shall terminate, so that the petitioners who are remaindermen may each own his land in severalty, with the right to improve the same and to render it more productive.

BESSIE

STRICKLAND

○ NOTES RE BOOK "A Part of Southern Franklin County's Relatives" BY Lillian D. Herten [nee Sarah Lillian Denton] - Book given to RPU 17 OCT 2007 by Ned Klogg Perry, Sr. Concern families in the Clayton's Pond Area (west of NC 39 between Bannett & Lousburg) separate extracts provided with key RPU interests: CORA ALICE U (Pg 83); Cynthia Adams (Pg 72) [Mank Perry's Ancestors; General CORA U is the only upchurch listed in the book -

- I. A. J. Underhill and Elyza Chambers (Picture of Her Pg 82) { buried on land where Zeludon NC is built
- A. John Alpheus Underhill md () Maggie Perry - 6 children listed
 - B. Elizabeth Underhill - died young
 - C. Evaline Underhill md () Richard T. Strickland "DECK"
 - 1. Sue Strickland md () Thomas Moore "DICK" } BROTHERS
 - 2. Aldonia Strickland md () E. S. Moore }
 - 3. Elyza Strickland md () James C. Moore "Dick" - 7 children }
 - 4. Malva Strickland md () Cora U [Cora Alice U]
 - 5. Richard Strickland md () Bessie Strickland - 3 children
 - D. Aldonia Underhill md () John Wheeler - 3 children
 - E. Sarah Underhill md () A. R. Strickland "GUS"
 - F. Betty Underhill md () Waight Mann
 - G. Emma Underhill md () Charlie Wheeler
 - H. Martha Underhill md () Joe Stallings
 - I. Giles Underhill

RPU NOTE: I. Richard U, III - Head of clan

A. Burkely U

1. Ambrose Amos U

a. James W. U

i. Cora Alice U b. 1895 () d. 3 NOV 1966

md () Malva Strickland [AKA Malie Strickland]

① Elden Stricklin is son of ^{→ [John Quincy Stricklin]} Quincy J. Stricklin
 b. 1891 & gr of George Stricklin of the John H. III)
 Samuel H. Subler (29, Pg 231) - Susannah
 H. Fine T Note: Based on reference 29 an XID
 was assigned for two children of John Quincy
 Strickland - namely Merrill Stricklin (XID-18548)
 and Elden Stricklin (XID-18549). Later evidence
 (see ② below) shows these are the same namely
 Merrill Elden Stricklin (XID-18548). However, John
 Quincy Stricklin did have a second child
 - namely Betty Lou Stricklin - so XID-18549
 is now being used for the latter - RPA]

② See: The Bramlet Family - 1979 (44, Pg 226)

Betty Lou Stricklin b. 16 AUG 1924 (near Raleigh, IL)
 md 4 1947 John Taylor b. 6 JUN 1923 (Eldorado, IL).
 Betty graduated from Eldorado Township High School
 she is a bookkeeper with interests that include
 her church, her grandchildren and plants. They
 reside at R 3, Eldorado, IL. Two children

BETTY M

STRICKLAND

Will Upchurch

birth: 1917

North Carolina Marriages,
1759-1979

marriage: 14 Mar
1936

Raleigh, Wake, North spouse: Betty M Strickland
Carolina

○ From: The Bramlet Family - 1979 (44, Pg 228)

I. Francis M. Stricklin of the John U, III / Samuel U
Subdan - Susannah U Line.

A. J. Henry Stricklin b 23 DEC 1895 (Raleigh, IL)
md < 1923 (?) Beulah Miller b 21 MAR 1902 (Carnier
mills, IL) [daughter of A. J. Miller and Dean - -]
They reside at 110 Baker, Hawickburg, IL. Two
children

1. John Alfred Stricklin b 30 AUG 1923 (Carnier Mills, IL)
md < 1946 (?) Anna Louise Volts b 19 DEC
1926 (Chicago, IL). They reside at
R 4, Carmi, IL.

a. Fernia Anne Stricklin b 4 MAY 1949
(New Orleans, LA) md - - Clarke
She resides at 24 Kaydon, Decatur, OH

b. Vicki Jean Stricklin b 31 JUL 1950
(Eldorado, IA) md - - Stockhome
She resides at R 3, Carmi, IL

c. Dana Ruth Stricklin b 9 MAR 1952
(Evansville, IN) md - - Mitchell
She resides at 1457 Savannah
Gardens, Evansville, IN

i. Brian Andrew Mitchell
b 14 MAR 1971 (Carmi, IL)

2. Betty M. Stricklin b 18 OCT 1927 (Hawickburg, IL)
md () - - Miller. Believed to be living
in Iowa City, IA

BETTY MOZELLE STRICKLAND

OBITUARY DOWNLOADED BY JENNA LANE U FOR RPU

Paper: News & Observer, The (Raleigh, NC)
Deceased: BETTY M. UPCHURCH ZEBULON
Date: January 2, 1998

- Betty Mozelle Upchurch, 78, died Thursday, January 1, 1998 at Wake Medical Center after a long illness.

Funeral 2 p.m. Saturday at Zebulon Baptist Church. Burial in Gethsemane Memorial Gardens.

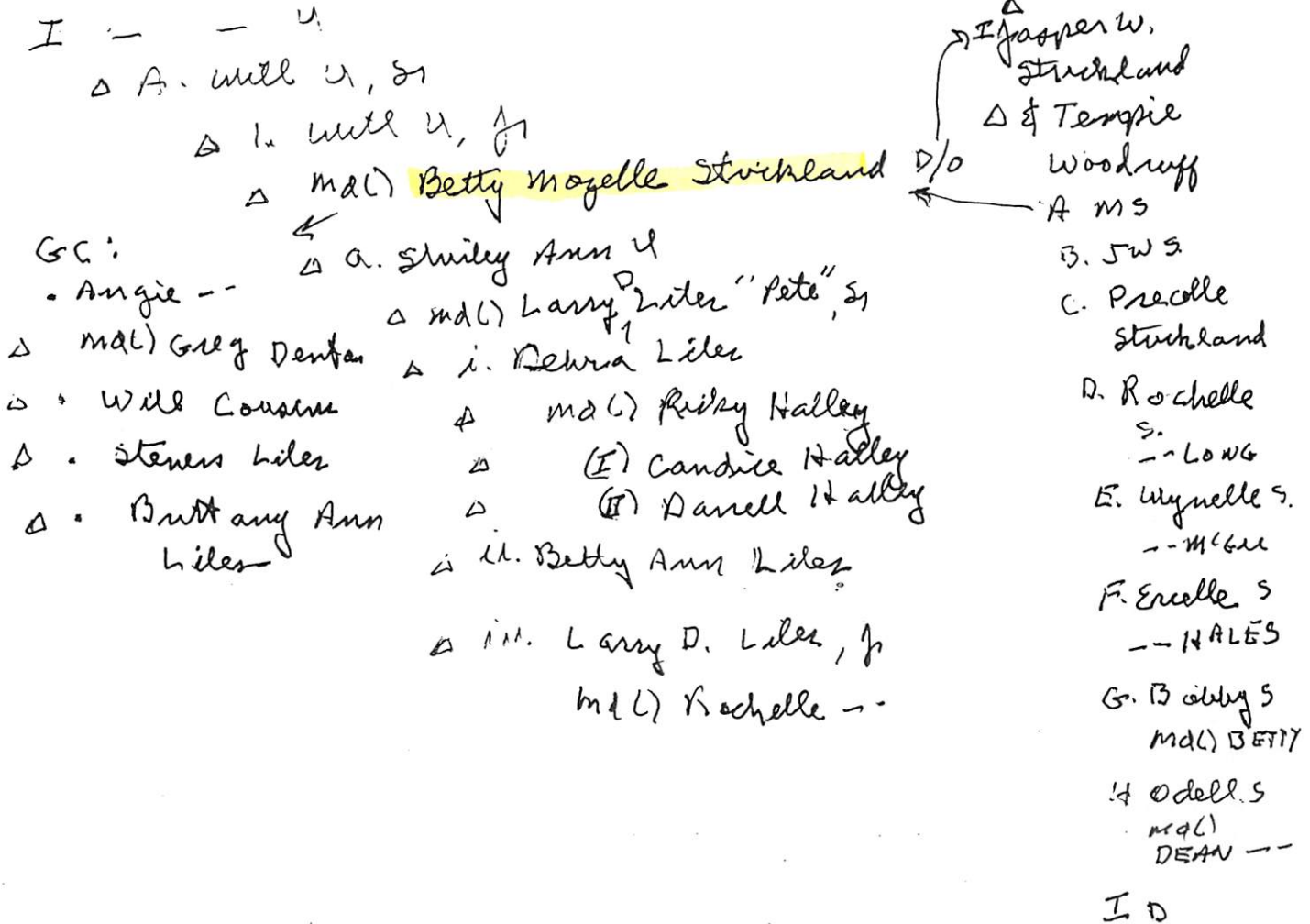
Surviving are daughter, Shirley Ann Upchurch Liles of Zebulon; sisters, Rochelle Long and Wynelle McGee, both of Zebulon and Ercelle Hales of Raleigh; brothers, Bobby and wife, Betty Strickland of Zebulon, Odell and wife, Dean Strickland of Knightdale; sister-in-law, Pat Morgan of Middlesex; grandchildren, Debra Liles and husband, Ricky Halley, Betty Ann Liles, Larry D. Liles Jr. and wife, Rochelle; great-grandchildren, Angie and husband, Greg Denton, Candice Halley, Darrell Halley, Will Cousins, Steven Liles and Brittany Ann Liles.

She was preceded in death by her mother, Tempie Woodruff and father, Jasper W. Strickland; brothers, J.W. Strickland and Precelle Strickland; husband, Will Upchurch Jr. and a son-in-law, Larry "Pete" Liles.

Visitation 7-8:30 p.m. Friday at Family Funeral Care, 1201 N. Arendell Avenue, Zebulon.

In lieu of flowers, it was mother's wish that memorial donations be made to Wakefield Central Baptist Church, 308 Proctor St., Zebulon, N.C. 27597, designated to the Candice Halley Medical Fund.

Section: Obit
Page: B7
Copyright (c) 1998 The News and Observer



BETTY MOZELLE STRICKLAND

OBITUARY DAILY TIMES - FROM C.S. PETERSON, JR LTR 28 JUN 2003

UPCHURCH, Betty Mozelle (STRICKLAND); 78; Raleigh NC; Raleigh N & O; 1998-1-2; proudft

From: ZEBULON RECORD THUR 8 JAN 1998 Zebulon, NC

I. Jasper W. Strickland

md () Tempie Woodruff

A. J. W. Strickland

B. Precelle Strickland

C. Betty Mozelle Strickland ^{||}

md () Will Upchurch, Jr

i. Shirley Ann

md () Larry D. Liles, Sr "Pete"

a. Debra Liles

md () Ricky Halley

b. Betty Ann Liles

c. Larry D. Liles, Jr

md () Rochelle --

D. Rochelle Strickland (F)

md () -- LOVE

E. Wynelle Strickland (F) md () -- MCGEE

F. Ercelle Strickland (F) md () -- HALES

G. Bobby Strickland md () BETTY --

H. Odell Strickland md () DEAN --

|| Sister-in-law = PAT MORGAN

Betty M. Upchurch

Betty Mozelle Upchurch, 78, of Zebulon, died Thursday, Jan. 1, at Wake Medical Center after a long illness. Funeral was Saturday, Jan. 3, at Zebulon Baptist Church. Burial was in Gethsemane Memorial Gardens.

Surviving: daughter, Shirley Ann Upchurch Liles of Zebulon; sisters, Rochelle Long and Wynelle McGee, both of Zebulon, Ercelle Hales of Raleigh; brothers, Bobby and wife, Betty Strickland, of Zebulon, Odell and wife, Dean Strickland, of Knightdale; sister-in-law, Pat Morgan of Middlesex; grandchildren, Debra Liles and husband, Ricky Halley, Betty Ann Liles, Larry D. Liles Jr. and wife, Rochelle; six great-grandchildren.

She was preceded in death by her mother, Tempie Woodruff, and father, Jasper W. Strickland; brothers, J.W. Strickland and Precelle Strickland; husband, Will Upchurch Jr.; son-in-law, Larry "Pete" Liles.

Memorial donations may be made to Wakefield Central Baptist Church, 308 Proctor St., Zebulon 27597, designated to the Candice Halley Medical Fund.

Arrangements by Family Funeral Care, Zebulon.

○ See # 50 OCT 1992 Fannie Mae Gay & RPA

I. James Algia Phillips of the Richard U, III / James U, VII

Subdau - Elizabeth & Thane U Line

A. Mary Jane Phillips

1. Martha Josephine Pearce

a. Clarence Russell Weathers b 29 MAY 1920 (Wake Co, NC) & 25 FEB 1985 (Wake Co, NC) (Bur - Bethany Church Cem. Mendell, NC) md 4 MAY 1946
 Cleone Hopkins

i. Tony Russell Weathers b 30 DEC 1948

md 7 AUG 1977 Betty Violet Strickland ↑

(I) Catherine Joanna Weathers b 7 NOV 1981

(II) No further issue

ii. No further issue

b. Ellen Outlaw Weathers b 5 MAY 1921 (Wake Co, NC)
 md Joyce Briggs

i. Pamela Annetta Weathers b 3 MAY 1951

md 1st 8 APR 1979 Thomas Ray Pitts, Jr

& 17 OCT 1989 (Auto wreck) Divorced

md 2nd Frank Hester [He had children by an earlier mg]

(I) Ellen Pitts b 24 NOV 1980

(II) Breanna Samuel Hester ♀
 b 18 MAY 1992

(III) No further issue

ii. No further issue

c. No further issue.

BEULAH

STRICKLAND

○ Zebulon Record THUR 2 DEC 1993 Zebulon, NC

Beulah S. Morgan

Beulah Strickland Morgan, 90, of Middlesex, died Tuesday, Nov. 23. Funeral was 3 p.m. Friday, Nov. 26, at Samaria Baptist Church. Burial was at the church cemetery.

Surviving: daughters, Mary Ann M. Petway of Wilson, Nell M. Allen of Raleigh; sisters, Sudie S. Deans and Ejay Strickland, both of Middlesex, Ethel S. Bissette of Elm City; brother, Rudolph Strickland of Middlesex; seven grandchildren; 10 great-grandchildren.

Arrangements by Brown-Wynne Funeral Home of Zebulon.

BEVERLY

STRICKLAND

Re Find A Grave memorial for Mary West established by Phil Upchurch - Macedonia MidPines Cem, SCTWP Wake Co NC

A. Subject: Find A Grave Correction: Mary West
From: no-reply@findagrave.com
Date: Mon, Dec 29, 2014 4:54 pm
To: phil@upchurchstory.com
↳ new MARY L. WILSON

Greetings,

Find A Grave contributor Beverly (Beth) Strickland has made a suggestion to you regarding your Find A Grave memorial for Mary West.

Link to memorial: <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=115484261>

Link to contributor profile: <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=mr&MRid=48175202>

Email address of contributor: beverlyst@earthlink.net

Their suggestion:

Her death certificate lists G W Wilson and Mary Johnson as her parents.

B Subject: Family History
From: phil@upchurchstory.com
Date: Thu, Jan 01, 2015 1:01 pm
To: ~~beverlyst@earthlink.net~~

Hi Beverly---

Find A Grave has sent me a message that you and I have a common interest in an entry for the Macedonia (MidPines) Cemetery in Wake County, N. C. I did indeed create memorial 115484261 for Mary W. West. However, I am not up to speed on all of the follow on activities that FAG sponsors regarding entries. I therefore ask your patience as we work though the communication process and also as we sort out our mutual interest in the Cemetery in question and Mary W. West in particular. Let me mention my general interest in the matter so you can then make inputs to me if you will.

I was born and raised about 1/2 mile from the Cemetery but knew little of it other than its presence until I became interested in family history about 1975. Since then I have visited the site numerous times and have tried to understand more about those buried there some of which are my blood relatives.

I would be pleased to hear from you and to explore mutual interests in family history.

Phil Upchurch

C. Beverly (Beth) Strickland (#48175202) Bio and Links Contributions to Find A Grave
FIND A GRAVE member for 1 year, 5 months, 19 days No bio available. 8 Memorials Added
Contact: beverlyst@earthlink.net or 19 Memorials Managed
Leave Public Message 39 Photos
5 Virtual Flowers
1 Virtual Cemetery

Virtual Cemeteries

Mt Gilead

Messages left for Beverly (Beth) ... (1)

Jonas Ely West
I have him in Halifax Co in 1880, Warren Co in 1900, Vance Co in 1910 and Richland Co, SC in 1920. I haven't found a birth record for him in NC so I am going by the obit for place of birth. Let me know if you come across a birth record.

① Zelulon Record THUR 29 OCT 1992 Zelulon, NC

Walston, Strickland wed

Paula Jo Strickland of Wendell and Gregory Wayne Walston of Middlesex were united in marriage Saturday, Sept. 26, at Baptist Tabernacle Church in Wendell. The double-ring ceremony was performed by the Rev. C.W. Driver of Middlesex.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joe Strickland of Wendell. Parents of the bridegroom are Mr. and Mrs. A.J. Walston of Middlesex.

The bride's grandparents are Clara Hocutt of Wendell and the late Paul V. Hocutt, and Mr. and Mrs. Bill Strickland of Zelulon. The bridegroom's grandparents are Clara Williford of Raleigh, and Mr. and Mrs. J.M. Walston of Walstonburg.

Escorted by her father and given in marriage by her parents, the bride wore a formal gown of beaded white satin. The scalloped V-neckline and bodice were adorned with appliques of schiffli lace, sequins and pearls down to the basque waistline. The sleeves were enhanced with pearl buttons and featured schiffli lace, sequins and pearls, and ended in a wedding-band point on the hand.

The full, gathered skirt and hem were accented with appliques, and the scalloped V-back was fashioned with pearl buttons. The skirt flowed into a cathedral-length train embellished with schiffli lace, sequins and pearl appliques, with draping pearls down the center.

For her headpiece, the bride chose a teardrop cap trimmed with lace, pearls and iridescent flowers. The back of the cap featured a rolled pouf with a single-tier fingertip-length veil. She carried a cascading bouquet of white roses, hot pink roses tipped in purple and running ivy.

She was attended by Lisa Woodlief as maid of honor. Bridesmaids were Melissa Walston, sister of the bridegroom, and Katherine Autry and Tifney O'Neal.

The honor attendants each wore a full-length dress of amethyst satin. The fitted bodice featured a basque waistline. The flared skirt was accented with layers of ruffles and a bow in the back, with layers of pearls draping from the shoulders. They each carried a bouquet of white magnolias and hot pink roses tipped in purple.

Benjamin Hocutt, nephew of the bride, served as ring bearer.

The bridegroom chose his father to be his best man. Groomsmen were Paul Strickland, brother of the bride; Michael Walston, brother of the bridegroom; Nathan Hocutt, cousin of the bride; and Donald Johnson.

The bridegroom wore a black tuxedo with a black and white cummerbund and bow tie. The groomsmen wore black tuxedos with amethyst cummerbunds and bow ties, along with white gloves. They each wore a hot pink rose boutonniere tipped in purple.

The church was decorated with a double-hearted candelabrum and two seven-branch candelabra. A memorial candle, unity candle and kneeling bench, accented with ferns, ivy and magnolia leaves with white and purple bows, were also used. The mothers' pews and family pews were marked with white satin and lace bows, accented with purple netting and ribbon.

Wedding music was presented by Johnny Sullivan of Sims, organist and pianist, and Teresa Creech of Wendell, vocalist.

The wedding was directed by Brenda Saunders of Spring Hope. Jean Hocutt of Wendell attended the guest register and presented the ceremony programs.



Mrs. Gregory Wayne Walston
Paula Jo Strickland

The photographer was J.L. McGee of Middlesex, and Charlie Daniels of Rocky Mount videotaped the wedding. The flowers for the wedding and reception were designed by the bride's mother, Paulette Strickland.

The bride is a graduate of East Wake High School. She is a receptionist at Omni Business Machines in Raleigh. Her husband is a graduate of Southern Nash Senior High School and Nash Community College, and is employed by the N.C. Department of Transportation in Raleigh as an Engineering Technician II in the GIS branch.

After a wedding trip to Virginia, the couple will make their home in Wendell.

Reception

Immediately after the ceremony, a reception was held in the church fellowship hall. The event was hosted by the bride's parents and aunts Linda Brown, Ruth Brantley, Sherry Mullen and Molly Perry. Assisting in serving were Cindy Brantley, Paige Rogers and Tammy Perry.

The focal point of the reception hall was an L-shaped buffet table decorated with a purple tablecloth and white lace overlay. An arrangement of white, purple and hot pink flowers in a white basket accented with candles was used on the punch table. Ivy, magnolia leaves, ferns and candles were used throughout the hall.

The serving table was centered with a fruit compote. Served to guests along with assorted fruits

were sausage balls, a vegetable tray, vanilla-orange balls, cheesecakes, chicken salad tarts, assorted chocolate candies, mints, nuts, pickles and wedding cookies.

The circular bride's table was covered with a purple cloth overlaid with white lace. The five-tiered wedding cake with white icing was adorned with hearts and purple roses. The cake was elevated on columns accented with ivy and baby's breath. A staircase figurine adorned two heart-shaped layers on columns.

After the traditional cutting of the cake, Tammy Perry continued serving the cake. Punch was poured by Ruth Brantley and Sherry Mullen.

Rehearsal dinner

The bridegroom-elect's parents hosted a rehearsal dinner on the eve of the wedding.

Arrangements of greenery and fresh flowers, flanked by white candles in crystal holders with magnolia leaves, on white tablecloths were used at the head table and buffet table. Other tables were decorated with white tablecloths, candles, and purple mums in baskets.

Guests were served barbecue pork, fried chicken, boiled potatoes, Brunswick stew, slaw, corn bread and an assortment of desserts. A groom's cake was also offered. Mr. and Mrs. J.L. McGee assisted with the serving.

The couple chose this time to present gifts to the wedding party. Approximately 45 guests attended.

Bridesmaids' luncheon

A bridesmaids' luncheon was held at Golden Corral in Raleigh Sept. 19.



UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA
COLLEGE OF JOURNALISM

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1963 (31-501)

BILLY WAYNE STRICKLAND

○ Zebulon Record THUR 31 OCT 1996 Zebulon, NC

I. James HUGHES
md (1) Florence - -

A. Benjamin Thomas Hughes
md (1) Nancy Wood → Also md
STRICKLAND

1. Bonnie Hughes md (1) - - Matey
2. Jannette Hughes md (1) - - Capps
3. Becky Hughes
4. Leslie Hughes (F)
5. Randall Hughes
6. Charlotte Strickland (SD)
7. Charles Ray Strickland (SS)
8. Mickey Joe Strickland (SS)
9. Billy Wayne Strickland (SS)

B. Gale Hughes md (1) - - Skinner

C. Ann Hughes md (1) - - Weavers

D. Jimmy Hughes

Benjamin T. Hughes

Benjamin Thomas "Tommy" Hughes, 53, of Zebulon, died Saturday, Oct. 26, at Wilson Memorial Hospital. Funeral was Tuesday, Oct. 29, at Shingleton Funeral Home chapel. Interment was in Maplewood Cemetery in Wilson.

He was born Aug. 4, 1943, in Wilson County.

Surviving: wife, Nancy Wood Hughes of the home; mother and father, James and Florence Hughes of Elm City; daughters, Bonnie Matey of Louisburg, Jannette Capps of Pinetops, Becky Hughes of Lucama, Leslie Hughes of Wilson; son, Randall Hughes of Zebulon; sisters, Gale Skinner of Tarboro, Ann Weaver of Elm City; brother, Jimmy Hughes of Wilson; stepdaughter, Charlotte Strickland of the home; stepsons, Charles Ray Strickland of Holly Springs, Mickey Joe Strickland of Wilson, Billy Wayne Strickland of Apex; twelve grandchildren.

BILLY WAYNE STRICKLAND

① The Apex Herald WED 30 OCT 1996 Apex, NC

I. James Hughes

md (l) Florence - -

A. Benjamin Thomas Hughes
md (l) Nancy Wood

1. Bonnie Hughes md (l) -- Matey

2. Jannette Hughes md (l) -- Capps

3. Becky Hughes

4. Leslie Hughes (F)

5. Randall Hughes

B. Gale Hughes md (l) -- Skinner

C. Ann Hughes md (l) -- Weavers

D. Jimmy Hughes

E. Charlotte Strickland (SD of BTW)

F. Charles Ray Strickland (SS of BTW)

G. Mickey Joe Strickland (SS of BTW)

H. Billy Wayne Strickland (SS of BTW)

BENJAMIN T. HUGHES

Benjamin Thomas "Tommy" Hughes, 53, of Zebulon died Saturday, Oct. 26, 1996 at Wilson Memorial Hospital. Funeral services were held Tuesday, Oct. 29, at the chapel of Shingleton Funeral Home with Rev. Ronald Flood officiating. Interment was at Maplewood Cemetery, Wilson.

Surviving: wife, Nancy Wood Hughes; father and mother, James

and Florence Hughes of Elm City; four daughters, Bonnie Matey of Louisburg, Jannette Capps of Pinetops, Becky Hughes of Lucama, Leslie Hughes of Wilson; son, Randall Hughes of Zebulon; two sisters, Gale Skinner of Tarboro, Ann Weaver of Elm City; brother, Jimmy Hughes of Wilson; stepdaughter, Charlotte Strickland of the home; three stepsons, Charles Ray Strickland of Holly Springs, Mickey Joe Strickland of Wilson, Billy Wayne Strickland of Apex; 12 grandchildren.

BOBBY

STRICKLAND

○ Zebulon Record THUR 21 NOV 1996 Zebulon, NC

I. — — STRICKLAND

A. Marvin Strickland

md () Gene Oakley (F)

1. Marvin Craig Strickland

2. David Lynn Strickland

md () Debra — —

B. Paula Strickland md () — — Bobbitt

C. Mildred Strickland md () — — Leonard

D. Margaret Ann Strickland
md () — — Williams

E. Leigh Strickland md () — — Robinson

F. Odessa Strickland md () — — Smith

G. Calvin Strickland

H. Herbert Strickland

I. Alton Strickland

J. Bobby Strickland ↑

Marvin Strickland

Marvin Strickland, 64, of Zebulon, died Tuesday evening, Nov. 12, at Raleigh Community Hospital. Funeral service was Friday, Nov. 15, at Rocky Cross Baptist Church, Middlesex. Burial was at the church cemetery.

Strickland was preceded in death by brothers Alton Strickland and Bobby Strickland.

Surviving: wife, Gene Oakley Strickland; sons, Marvin Craig Strickland of Zebulon, David Lynn Strickland and his wife, Debra, of Zebulon; two grandchildren; sisters, Paula S. Bobbitt and Mildred S. Leonard, both of Rocky Cross, Margaret Ann S. Williams of Pilot, Leigh S. Robinson of San Diego, Calif., Odessa S. Smith of Gastonia; brothers, Carvin Strickland of Zebulon, Herbert Strickland of Rocky Cross.

Arrangements by L. Harold Poole Funeral Service, Knightdale.

BOBBY

STICKLAND

XPEA

CENSUS RECORDS FOR WILLIAM MALLIE PEARCE b 10 SEP 1872 (RPU-18 NOV 2008)

- I. NATHAN PEARCE, II b 23 MAY 1985
MD (1ST) SUSAN U b APT 1990
- A. ACREL N. PEARCE b 1814 (FRANKLIN CO, NC)
- Δ I. BRYANT PEARCE b 6 SEP 1849 (FC, NC)
- Δ 9. WILLIAM MALLIE PEARCE b 10 SEP 1872 (FRANKLIN CO, NC) d 20 MAY 1958 (FRANKLIN CO, NC)
- Δ MD (1) RHODA MEDLEN

1900 CENSUS - FRANKLIN CO, NC - DUNN TWP

Name	Age
William Pearce HEAD	SEP 1872 27
Roda C Pearce WIF	MAY 1877 23
Roscha c Pearce SON	NOV 1897 2
Joshua S Pearce SON	JUL 1899 10.12
Tommy R Moy COUSIN	APR 1877 23

- Δ ROSE C. PEARCE (M) b AUG 1897
- Δ JOSHUA S. PEARCE b JUL 1899
- Δ ILLNA S. PEARCE b APT 1901 (1) d 14 SEP 1990
MD (1) - - WILLIAMS
- Δ (I) JOYCE WILLIAMS MD (1) - - GRIFFIN
- Δ (II) JEAN WILLIAMS MD (1) - - FIELDS
- Δ (III) JUDY WILLIAMS MD (1) - - MULLEN
- Δ (IV) BOILE WILLIAMS (M)
- Δ GORMAN CLOYE PEARCE b APT 1903
- Δ THELMA PEARCE b APT 1904 (1) d 8 FEB 1998
- Δ MD (1) RUBEN S. CARROLL
- Δ (I) DORIS CARROLL MD (1) BURDON WILLIAMS
- Δ (II) BURDON CARROLL WILLIAMS
- Δ (III) BETTY CARROLL MD (1) BOBBY STRICKLAND
- Δ MILTON E. PEARCE b APT 1906
- Δ MARY Z. PEARCE b APT 1908
- Δ IRA C. PEARCE b APT 1910
- Δ SHERMAN D. PEARCE b APT 1911
- Δ REBA A. PEARCE b APT 1912
MD (1) - - GRIFFIN
- Δ JOHN G. PEARCE "JOHNIE" b APT 1915

1910 CENSUS - FRANKLIN CO, NC - DUNN TWP

Name	MD in YRS	FARMER	B APT	Age
Mallie W Pierce HEAD			1873	37
Rhoda K Pierce WIFE (8,8)			1878	32
Roses c Pierce SON (ROSER)			1898	12
Joshua S Pierce SON			1900	10
Illner s Pierce DAU			1901	9
Gorman C Pierce SON			1903	7
Fannie F Pierce DAU			1904	6
Milton E Pierce SON			1906	4
Mary Z Pierce DAU			1907	3
Ira C Pierce SON			1909	1

1920 CENSUS - FRANKLIN CO, NC DUNN TWP

Name	B APT	Age
Mallie Pearce HEAD	1877	49
Rhodie Pearce WIF	1878	42
Illna Pearce DAU	1901	19
Cloye Pearce SON	1903	17
Thelma Pearce DAU	1905	15
Milton Pearce SON	1906	14
Mary Pearce DAU	1909	11
Ira Pearce SON	1910	10
Sherman Pearce SON	1911	9
Reba Pearce DAU	1912	8
Johnie Pearce SON	1915	5

1930 CENSUS - FRANKLIN CO, NC DUNN TWP

Name	B APT	Age
William M Pearce HEAD	1873	57
Rodie C Pearce WIF	1879	51
Ira C Pearce DAU-SEC	1909	21
Sherman D Pearce SON	1911	19
Reba A Pearce DAU	1912	18
John C Pearce SON	1915	15
Milton E Pearce SON	1907	23

RPU NOTE: The above Family was constructed from the Census Records shown and by reference to RPU Profile System

BOBBY

STRICKLAND

①

○ From: ZEBULON RECORD THUR 8 JAN 1998 Zebulon, NC

I. Jasper W. Strickland

md (1) Tempie Woodruff

A. J. W. Strickland

B. Precelle Strickland

C. Betty Mozelle Strickland II

md (1) Will Upchurch Jr

i. Shirley Ann

md (1) Larry D. Liles, Sr "Pete"

a. Debra Liles

md (1) Ricky Halley

b. Betty Ann Liles

c. Larry D. Liles, Jr

md (1) Rochelle --

D. Rochelle Strickland (F)

md (1) -- LOVE

E. Wynelle Strickland (F) md (1) -- MCGEE

F. Ercelle Strickland (F) md (1) -- HALEY

G. Bobby Strickland ↑ md (1) BETTY --

H. Odell Strickland md (1) DEAN --

II Sister-in-law = PAT MORGAN

Betty M. Upchurch

Betty Mozelle Upchurch, 78, of Zebulon, died Thursday, Jan. 1, at Wake Medical Center after a long illness. Funeral was Saturday, Jan. 3, at Zebulon Baptist Church. Burial was in Gethsemane Memorial Gardens.

Surviving: daughter, Shirley Ann Upchurch Liles of Zebulon; sisters, Rochelle Long and Wynelle McGee, both of Zebulon, Ercelle Hales of Raleigh; brothers, Bobby and wife, Betty Strickland, of Zebulon, Odell and wife, Dean Strickland, of Knightdale; sister-in-law, Pat Morgan of Middlesex; grandchildren, Debra Liles and husband, Ricky Halley, Betty Ann Liles, Larry D. Liles Jr. and wife, Rochelle; six great-grandchildren.

She was preceded in death by her mother, Tempie Woodruff, and father, Jasper W. Strickland; brothers, J.W. Strickland and Precelle Strickland; husband, Will Upchurch Jr.; son-in-law, Larry "Pete" Liles.

Memorial donations may be made to Wakefield Central Baptist Church, 308 Proctor St., Zebulon 27597, designated to the Candice Halley Medical Fund.

Arrangements by Family Funeral Care, Zebulon.

① The Zebulon Record THUR 16 OCT 1986
Zebulon, NC



Julianna O'Neal and Jimmy Blake Strickland

Zebulon man to marry

Mr. and Mrs. William C. O'Neal of Winter Haven, Fla., announce the engagement of their daughter Julianna, also of Winter Haven, to Jimmy Blake Strickland of Route 2, Zebulon. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Bobby Strickland of Zebulon.

The wedding will be held on December 27 at the First Baptist Church in Winter Haven.

Miss O'Neal will be a December graduate of the University of Central Florida in advertising and public relations.

Strickland graduated from Wake Forest University in 1981 with a degree in history. He is presently employed in computer sales for Century Data Systems in Raleigh.

○ Zebulon Record THUR 5 DEC 1996 Zebulon, NC

Strickland family holds get together

Mr. and Mrs. Bobby Strickland of Zebulon honored his brother and sister with a luncheon at their home Nov. 17.

The home was decorated inside and out. The luncheon menu consisted of fried chicken, baked ham, potato salad, congealed salad, Harvard beets, collards, turnips, peas, corn on the cob, homemade biscuits and cornbread, tea, and coffee.

The desserts, also homemade by Strickland's wife, Bettie, were pecan pie, chocolate pie, cherry pie and chocolate fudge.

Attending were Mr. and Mrs. O.W. Strickland, Rochelle Long, Wynell McGhee, Ercell Hales, Larry Strickland and Sue Tant.

On hand at 3 p.m. for dessert were Mr. and Mrs. Randy Long and Mr. and Mrs. Graham Jenkins.

Mr. and Mrs. Jimmy Strickland and family of Overland Park, Kan., son of the Stricklands, wired a floral arrangement of mixed flowers to complete the dinner table.

Each brother and sister expressed their desire that the other sister, Mrs. Will J. Upchurch, could have been there, but could not due to illness.

I. - - Strickland

A. Bobby Strickland ^r md () Bettie - -

1 Jimmy Blah Strickland
md Julianna O'Neal

B. O. W. Strickland

C. Fernde Strickland
md () Will J. U

Others: Rochelle Long
Wynell McGhee
Ercell Hales
Larry Strickland
Sue Tant
Randy Long
Graham Jenkins

○ The Zebulon Record THUR 7 AUG 1986 Zebulon, NC

Man selects lofty method of proposal

Jimmy Strickland chose a lofty method to propose to his girlfriend recently.

Strickland, the son of Bobby and Betty Strickland of Route 2, Zebulon, and a Bunn High School graduate, took to the skies to pop the question.

During a belated Fourth of July pool party at his Altamonte Springs, Fla., apartment, Strickland's future wife, Julieanna O'Neal, the daughter of Bill and Eleanor O'Neal of Winterhaven, Fla., was surprised to see a plane fly over with a banner that read, "Juli will you marry me? Jimmy."

The couple plans a spring wedding.

Family based on obit of Melba Edwards who d 26 SEP 1997 + 1920 & 1930 Census & Inhabit of Roxalie Jynell Sykes - RPU 3 DEC 2010

- I. Annie Virginia Vick b 26 SEP 1882 () d 4 NOV 1953 () → d/o Temperance Jane Jones of Ito Richard U, III / Zion U SC - Cynthia U Ind
- △ Ma () McNALCUS CLYDE EDWARDS b 1881 () d 1 SEP 1952
- △ A Roger Lee Edwards b 1904 d < 1997 "RANER" "RASSER"
- △ B. Iva L. Edwards - b 1906 () d 2 MAR 2001
- △ C. Melvin Elmo Edwards b 1907 () d < 1997
- △ D Effie V. Edwards b 1908 () d < 1997
Ma () - - BRASWELL
- △ E Johnnie Thomas Edwards b 1910 () d < 1997
- △ F Onnie Edwards (F) b 1915 () SL 1997. WILMINGTON NC
Ma () - - COLTHORPE
- △ G Willard Hugh Edwards b 1916 () d < 1997
- △ H Annie Clyde Edwards b 1918 () SL 1997
Ma () - - BANKS SPRING HOPE
- △ I Raymond Earl Edwards b 1920 () d < 1997
- △ J. Melba Edwards b 3 JUL 1921 () d 26 SEP 1997 (Brodhead, WI) (Bur. Pineview Cem, near Rocky Mount, NO)
Ma (1st) () - - STRICKLAND
Ma (2nd) () - - PIERCE
- △ 1. Bobby Joe Strickland b () d < 1997
- △ 2. Sylvia Faye Strickland b () d < 1997
- △ 3. Brenda Strickland | LIVING IN ZEBULON RECORD THUR 2 OCT 1997 Zebulon, NC
Ma () DON OLIN | BRODHEAD, WE 1997
- △ 4. Joseph H. Strickland - SL 1997 | KNIGHTDALE NC
Ma () JUDY L. - -

Name	BOAN	Age
<u>M Clyde Edwards</u>	HEAD	1881 39
<u>Annie V Edwards</u>	WIFE	1883 37
<u>Raner Lee Edwards</u>	SON	1904 16
<u>Iver L Edwards</u>	DAU	1906 14
<u>Melvin E Edwards</u>	SON	1907 13
<u>Effie V Edwards</u>	DAU	1908 12
<u>Johnnie T Edwards</u>	SON	1910 10
<u>Onnie J Edwards</u>	DAU	1915 5
<u>Williard H Edwards</u>	SON	1916 4
		[4 5/12]
<u>Annie C Edwards</u>	DAU	1918 2
		[2 5/12]
<u>Raymond E Edwards</u>	SON	1920 0
		[3/12]

1930 CENSUS NASH CO. NC-MANNINGS TWP

Name	MO 20/17	BORN	Age
<u>Clyde M Edwards</u>	HEAD	1881	49
<u>Annie V Edwards</u>	WIFE	1884	46
<u>Ina Edwards</u>	DAU	1906	24
<u>Johnnie Edwards</u>	SON	1910	20
<u>Onnie Edwards</u>	DAU	1915	15
<u>Willard Edwards</u>	SON	1916	14
<u>Annie C Edwards</u>	DAU	1918	12
<u>Raymond Edwards</u>	SON	1920	10
<u>Mella Edwards</u>	DAU	1922	8

Surviving: daughter and son-in-law, Brenda S. and Don Olin of Brodhead, Wis.; son and daughter-in-law, Joseph H. and Judy L. Strickland of Knightdale; four grandchildren; one great-grandchild; sisters, Iva L Edwards and Annie Clyde E. Banks of Spring Hope, Onnie E. Colthorpe of Wilmington.

Melba Edwards Strickland Pierce

Melba Edwards Strickland Pierce, 75, of Brodhead, Wis., died Friday, Sept. 26. Funeral was Wednesday, Oct. 1, at Johnson Funeral Home, Fairview Road, Rocky Mount. Graveside service was at Pineview Cemetery.

She was born July 3, 1921, and was the daughter of the late McNal-cus Clyde Edwards and Annie Vick Edwards. She was a longtime member of First Baptist Church of Rocky Mount. Professionally, she served as a Licensed Practical Nurse, and an insurance agent and manager.

She was predeceased by her brothers, Raymond Earl Edwards, Rasser Lee Edwards, Melvin Elmo Edwards, Willard Hugh Edwards, Johnnie Thomas Edwards; sister, Effie Edwards Braswell; son, Bobby Joe Strickland; daughter, Sylvia Faye Strickland.

BRASSEL

STRICKLAND

Alternate names for BRASWELL STRICKLAND

I. Sampson Strickland b 1723

A. Sampson Strickland b abt 1756

B. BRASWELL STRICKLAND b abt 1770 - whom →

} SSU ANCESTORS

↳ Also referred to as

BRAZIL STRICKLAND

BRAZEL STRICKLAND

BRASSEL STRICKLAND ↑

(THESE 8 CHILDREN HAVE SOME CONNECTION WITH MOCCASEN CREEK-RPU)
 FROM MAY 2008 ISSUE of NCGEN SOC JOURNAL - BY F.D. KING PGS 238-243

I. MATTHEW STRICKLAND b ABT 1648

A. MATTHEW STRICKLAND b ABT 1678

1. SAMPSON STRICKLAND b ABT 1724

a. 7 CHILDREN - SEE BELOW

Sampson Strickland and his unidentified first wife (possibly Elizabeth Taylor) had the following known child:

- △ i. SAMPSON STRICKLAND, born say 1754, probably in Southampton County, Virginia. He married first his cousin BYTHE (—?—) about 1780 in Wake County, North Carolina.¹⁵³ She died before 1816, and Sampson married second ELIZABETH (—?—) in Nash County, North Carolina, before 14 September 1816.¹⁵⁴ He died in Franklin County, North Carolina, on 16 May 1839.¹⁵⁵ Sampson is first of record as a soldier in the Revolutionary War in 1780, when he enlisted in Wake County.¹⁵⁶ He sold to brother Obadiah 250 acres on the north side of Mocoson Creek on 28 May 1784.¹⁵⁷ Nash County records reveal little about Sampson. The Wake County tax collector found him from 1792 to 1794.¹⁵⁸ Sampson later moved to Franklin County, where he appears on tax lists from 1804 to 1815.¹⁵⁹ He apparently moved to Nash County by the next year, as Sampson, wife Elizabeth, and others sold eighty-five acres on the Willow Meadow Branch on 14 September 1816.¹⁶⁰ Sampson's relationship to the other individuals was not specified. He was an insolvent for the year 1821, as reported on 14 November 1822.¹⁶¹ The Nash County court noted that he was in arrears on his property taxes on 15 August 1827.¹⁶²

Sampson and his second wife Christiana (—?—) Strickland had the following children:

- △ ii. OBADIAH STRICKLAND, born circa January 1763 in Johnston County, North Carolina. He married a woman who remains unidentified about 1783 in Wake County. She was perhaps Winnie (—?—). Obadiah died in Pickens County, Alabama, on 10 December 1842.¹⁶³ He received 250 acres of land in Wake County on Mocoson Creek from his brother Sampson on 28 May 1784.¹⁶⁴ Their brother Abel witnessed the transaction. Obadiah was in Franklin County, North Carolina, by September 1788, when he was a patroller in Captain Arrendell's district.¹⁶⁵ Obadiah witnessed a deed involving brother Abel Strickland on 28 February 1789.¹⁶⁶ A Winnie Strickland also witnessed the same deed. Some researchers have proposed that Winnie was his wife, but there is no other supporting evidence. Obadiah relocated to Franklin County, probably in 1789, as he appears in the 1790 census there.¹⁶⁷ He served as the overseer for the road from Mocoson Creek to Dunn's Road to Williams Ferry on September 1793.¹⁶⁸ He appraised the estate of Zedekiah Edwards in September 1822.¹⁶⁹ The federal census schedules note that Obadiah was a male between sixty and seventy years old in Franklin County in 1830. He lived with a woman between fifty and sixty years old, almost certainly his wife.¹⁷⁰ He was still in Franklin County on 25 December 1832, because he owed about \$100 to William Dunn's estate.¹⁷¹ Obadiah's obituary in Pickens County, Alabama, states that he died on 10 December 1842.¹⁷²

- △ iii. LOT STRICKLAND, born say 1764, probably in Johnston County, North Carolina. He died in Wake County between 31 December 1784 and 11 April 1785, the dates when he wrote his will and when it was proved.¹⁷³ He was under age when his father's estate was settled,¹⁷⁴ but he was old enough to write his own will at the end of 1784.¹⁷⁵

- △ iv. ABEL STRICKLAND, born say 1765 in Johnston County, North Carolina. He married NANCY (—?—) about 1786 in Wake County, North Carolina. He died in Franklin County, North Carolina, before 15 December 1801, when his brother Sampson returned his estate inventory.¹⁷⁶ Nancy appeared on the 1804 tax list, but was not listed in 1805, indicating that she may have died that year.¹⁷⁷ Abel first appeared as a witness to a deed involving cousin Elisha Strickland on 5 March 1785.¹⁷⁸ Abel purchased one hundred acres of land on Mocoson Creek in Franklin County on 28 February 1789.¹⁷⁹ His brother Obadiah and Winnie Strickland witnessed the sale. He lived in Franklin County during the 1790 federal census enumeration.¹⁸⁰ He helped

maintain the road from Mocoson Creek to Dunn's Road on September 1793.¹⁸¹ Abel wrote his will on 4 October 1801.¹⁸² The court received his estate inventory on 15 December 1801.¹⁸³ His personal property was later sold.¹⁸⁴

- △ v. MATHEW STRICKLAND, born say 1768 in Johnston County, North Carolina. He died on an unknown date. His mother became his guardian on 3 March 1783.¹⁸⁵ Mathew received money from the will his brother Lot wrote on 31 December 1784.¹⁸⁶ There is no other record that can be tied specifically to this Mathew after this point. He may be the Mathew Strickland in the Nash County 1790 federal census.¹⁸⁷ He may have been the Mathew named in his brother Abel's estate sale about 1801.¹⁸⁸
- △ vi. MARY ANN STRICKLAND, born say 1771 in Johnston County, North Carolina. She died on an unknown date. Her mother became her guardian on 3 March 1783.¹⁸⁹ Nothing further is known of her
- △ vii. BRASWELL STRICKLAND, born say 1774 in Wake County, North Carolina. He married MARY STRICKLAND, daughter of Elisha Strickland, about 1792 in Franklin County, North Carolina. Braswell probably died in Franklin County after 1832.¹⁹⁰ He was probably Sampson's youngest child. He was still under age when he came to court and chose his cousin Elisha Strickland as his guardian on 2 March 1790.¹⁹¹ Braswell received money from the will his brother Lot wrote on 31 December 1784.¹⁹² The 1799 Franklin County tax list credited Braswell with two hundred acres of land.¹⁹³ Braswell brought suit against the other legatees of his father-in-law Elisha Strickland in June 1805. The provision for Braswell's wife Mary was an insertion into the will, and Braswell sued for rectification.¹⁹⁴ Braswell won the lawsuit, but he somehow assaulted one of the parties and therefore had to pay court costs. He appealed the decision in May 1806.¹⁹⁵ Braswell owed tax on 217 acres of Franklin County land from 1804 to 1815.¹⁹⁶ He appears in the 1830 federal census in Franklin County.¹⁹⁷ William Dunn's estate records mentioned Braswell in March 1833.¹⁹⁸

○ FROM: STRICKLAND RECORDS AND FAMILY GROUPS 2006

WAKE, FRANKLIN & EARLY JOHNSTON COUNTIES, NC BY CARLA TATE
PGS XVII - XXIV

I Jacob Strickland of Nash Co, NC md(?) UNKNOWN

A. Elisha Strickland b. abt 1723 p Isle of Wight Co, VA d. between 2 MAY 1795
and SEP 1795 (Franklin Co, NC) md (p Edgecombe Co, NC) UNKNOWN

- She predeceased Elisha p in Franklin Co, NC [He did not marry
KINCHEN who was a male. Ten children - shown below:

1. Jacob (b. abt. 1761 probably in Johnston County, NC, d. bet. 1835 and 1840 probably in Gwinnett or Madison Co. GA)

△ m. Annie Pearce or Peace 3/16/1783 in Franklin Co. NC. Moved to Anson Co. NC then to Madison Co. GA after 1805, and possibly to Gwinnett Co. GA by 1835; no Madison Co. GA 1810 census exists, and tax records except for 1840 do not survive. Lived on Brushy Creek in Madison County, GA.

2. Priscilla (b. abt. 1765 probably in Johnston County, NC, d. between 1801 and 1805), m.

△ Jacob Lewis Seagraves (b. abt. 1762 or 1763, d. June 7, 1835 Clinton Co., Illinois) By 10/21/1800 this family was in Franklin Co. GA; by 1805 Jacob had probably remarried

△ Elizabeth Hanes in GA; by 1810 they were in Rutherford Co. TN; by 1820 they were in Maury Co., TN; by 1829 they were in Clinton Co., Illinois

From court records filed by her brother-in-law Braswell Strickland in Wake Co. NC we know that she was dead by 1805 and left at least six children.

3. Isaac (b. abt. 1770, d. abt. 1834 probably in Jasper Co. GA*) Moved to Jasper Co. GA by 1812. His land was originally in Washington Co., then Baldwin Co., then Randolph Co., then Jasper Co. GA. His land was sold by his son Kinchen in January, 1835, so he was probably dead by that time. No will or estate have been found at this time. There is a slight chance he may have moved to Upson Co. GA before his death to be with his children who had moved there.

4. Martha Polly (b. 8/19/1771, d. abt. 1846 probably in Franklin Co. NC), m.

△ Braswell Strickland (b. 1/5/1774, d. after 1834 probably in Nash Co. NC)

5. Sarah (b. between 1774 and 1780 probably in Wake or Franklin Co., NC d. bet. 1833 and 1834 probably in

△ Franklin Co. NC) m. John D. Pace (b. bet. 1755 and 1774, d. bet. 1818 and 1826)

6. unknown male Strickland (b. bet. 1774 and 1790 and died bet. 1790 and 1795), probable father of

△ Milbry

7. Kinchen (b. abt. 1780/1781, d. bef. 10/8/1863 when his will was probated

△ in Madison Co. GA) Married first Mary (possibly Baker). Married second Sarah H. Branch 3/30/1836 in Madison Co. GA Further research is needed.

8. Charity (cannot find dates) m. James Johnston (cannot find further info on this family) This family was in GA in 1805.

9. Elizabeth (b. unknown, d. bef. 1805) m.

△ Hardy Griffin bef. 2/23/1795 (b. bet. 1770 And 1780, d. aft. 1850) He m. 2nd

△ Divinity Strickland

10. Ruth (b. and death date unknown but probably dead bef. June, 1805)

marriage info unknown

RPU NOTE: ELISHA STRICKLAND IN 1761 RECEIVED A 700 ACRE LAND GRANT WHICH LAY ON BOTH SIDES OF MOCCASIN CREEK BEING PART IN PRESENT DAY FRANKLIN & WAKE COUNTIES, NC. HIS 10 CHILDREN ARE SHOWN HERE AND THE GRANDCHILDREN ARE SHOWN ON ADDITIONAL EXTRACT SHEETS. MANY OF THIS FAMILY MOVED OUT OF STATE BUT SOME STAYED IN CENTRAL NC. INTERACTIONS OF MEMBERS OF THIS GROUP WITH OTHERS OF SPECIAL INTEREST REMAIN TO BE DETERMINED. HOWEVER, THE 700 ACRES IS IN THE UPCHURCH SECTION OF OLD DUNN'S TOWNSHIP AND ITS SUBSEQUENT OWNERSHIP WOULD BE VERY INFORMATIVE - 22 SEP 2007

SKETCH OF SOME ANCESTORS/RELATIVES OF EVA SALLAINE SLEDGE WITH CLARIFICATION FOR SAMPSON STRICKLAND I, II, III (I, II, III ASSIGNED BY RPU - 12 AUG 2011)

I. Matthew Strickland b Aft 1648 (England) d Aft 1696 (Isle of Wight Co. VA)

Δ A. Matthew Strickland b Aft 1671 (England) d Aft 14 JUL 1730 (Isle of Wight Co. VA) m d Aft 1705 (Isle of Wight Co. VA) Ann Braswell

Δ 1. Jacob Strickland b Aft 1715 (Isle of Wight Co. VA) d Aft 18 AUG

Δ 1788 (Nash Co. NC) m d By 1737 (Isle of Wight Co. VA) Pircilla Taylor

Δ O/o Arthur Taylor - she predeceased her husband.

Δ a. MARK Strickland b Aft 1749 (Edgecombe Co. NC) d By 29 NOV 1811

(Nash Co. NC) m d Aft 1768 (Edgecombe Co. NC) Martha --

He owned lots of land in Nash Co. NC

i. Gideon Strickland

(I) Jacob Strickland

(A) MANALA STRICKLAND ← MARRIED - 3rd Cousins ONCE removed

(I) SALLIE STRICKLAND - GM/O SALLAINE (SLEDGE) U

Δ b. ELISHA STRICKLAND b Aft 1741 (Isle of Wight Co. VA) d 1795 (WC, NC)

He had a land Grant of 700 Acre - Moccasin Creek - 1761

Δ and a son named KITCHEN STRICKLAND

Δ 2. SAMPSON STRICKLAND, I b Aft 1724 (Isle of Wight Co. VA)

d By 18 JUL 1781 (Wake Co. NC)

m d (1st) About 1848 (Isle of Wight Co. VA) - possibly

Δ Elizabeth Taylor O/o Thomas Taylor

Δ m d (2nd) By 1762 (Johnston Co. NC) Christina Alfred

m c Kinney b - d Aft 9 DEC 1797 (Wake Co. NC)

Δ a. SAMPSON STRICKLAND, II b Aft 1757 (Southampton

Co. VA) d 16 MAY 1809 (Franklin Co. NC)

Δ m d (1st) About 1780 (Wake Co. NC) Blythe Taylor b -

d By 1816 - They were 1st Cousins

m d (2nd) By 14 SEP 1816 (Nash Co. NC) Elizabeth --

i. Zedock Strickland b 11 FEB 1788

(I) James Madison Strickland

Δ II SAMPSON STRICKLAND, III b 1786

Δ b. Obadiah Strickland - on 28 MAY 1784 bought 250 Acre

on North side of Moccasin Creek from brother

Sampson Strickland, II

Δ c. Lett Strickland b Aft 1764 (FC, NC) d Aft 1785 (WC, NC)

Δ d. Abel Strickland b Aft 1760 (pd WC, NC) d 1801 (FC, NC) → HAD 5 SONS 1789 → 1797

Δ e. Mary Ann Strickland b Aft 1766 (FC, NC) HIS 1778/1779 LAND GRANT JOINED SAMPSON STRICKLAND NAMED: K-

Δ Benjamin U, Head of Class - KINSMAN &

Braswell Strickland b 5 JAN 1774 (FC, NC) d Aft 1834 (FC, NC) II KINDEL & KINYERD KINSBIRDA

Δ Matthew Strickland b 11 APR 1775 (FC, NC) d 1835 ± 5

NEED PROOF
HAD SON
KITCHEN
NEED PROOF

BRASWELL

STRICKLAND

INPUT FROM EMAIL 24 OCT 2015 RON WHEELLESS TO RPY
12 NOV 2013

- △ I. MATTHEW STRICKLAND
- △ MD (?) ANNE BRASWELL
- △ A. JACOB STRICKLAND - (REV. WAR PAT RFD)
- △ I. ELSHA STRICKLAND - 1925-1995
MD - POSSIBLY AN UPCI CHURCH
- △ POSSIBLY KINCHIN U (F) 1932 - 1974 → CARLA IN HER
MASSEY BOOKS
REFERS TO
KINCHIN - A MAGE
ALSO KINCHON
- △ D/O JOHN U?
- △ ED/O RICHARD U?
- △ A. MARTHA POLY STRICKLAND
- △ MD A LOUSEN BRASWELL STRICKLAND
- △ S/O CAMPSON STRICKLAND & SSB
MATTHEW STRICKLAND & ANNE BRASWELL
- △ I. WRIGHT STRICKLAND
- △ (I) MAHARTNEY STRICKLAND MD (?) CATHERINE BAILEY
- △ (II) CYRUS MAHARTNEY STRICKLAND MD (?) FRANCES HELEN
TAYLOR "FAMILY"
- △ (I) MATTIE EULA STRICKLAND
- △ MD (I) WILLIAM HENRY WHEELLESS 1936 - 2012
- △ (II) GEORGE TRUST WHEELLESS
- △ (I) RON WHEELLESS

FROM:
FIND A GRAVE

Cyrus Mahartney Strickland

Birth: Sep. 10, 1860
Death: Mar. 20, 1951

North Carolina, Death Certificates, 1909-1975
Name: Cyrus Mahartney Strickland
Gender: Male
Race: White
Age: 84
Birth Date: 10 Sep 1866
Birth Place: Johnston, North Carolina
Death Date: 20 Mar 1951
Death Location: Smithfield, Johnston
Father's Name: Mahartney Strickland
Mother's Name: Catherine Bailey
Residence: Smithfield, Johnston, NC

Children:

- △ Mattie Eula Strickland Wheelless (1893 - 1991)*
- △ Maudie Magnolia Strickland Wester (1894 - 1989)*
- △ Thomas George Strickland (1896 - 1966)*
- △ Minnie Clee Strickland Griffin (1898 - 1952)*
- △ Madison Cyrus Strickland (1900 - 1964)*
- △ Roscoe Lee Strickland (1902 - 1994)*
- △ Myrtle Frances Strickland Oliver (1904 - 2004)*
- △ Hubert York Strickland (1905 - 1920)*
- △ Mabel Undeen Strickland (1908 - 1910)*
- △ Cecil Gerome Strickland (1909 - 1966)*
- △ Thurman Dewey Strickland (1911 - 1998)*
- △ Woodrow Louis Strickland (1913 - 2005)*

Burial:
Sardis Baptist Church Cemetery
Smithfield
Johnston County
North Carolina, USA

Created by: Gloria Starling Johnson
Record added: Dec 26, 2012
Find A Grave Memorial# 102665017

Family links:
Spouse:
Frances Helen Taylor Strickland (1870 - 1950)*

○ Relatives of Eva Sallaine Sledge recorded in the Book:
Strickland Records and Family Group by CARLA TATE 2007

△ I. Matthew Strickland, Jr. m. (C) Ann Braswell / Braswell

△ A. Sampson Strickland b before 156 1730 (Sale of Wight Co, VA)
d before 18 JUL 1781 (Wake Co, VA) m. (C) CHRISTINA -- d after 1784
(C) Wake Co, VA

△ 2. Abel (b. about 1760 probably in present day Wake Co. NC - d. between October 4 and December 14, 1801 in Franklin Co. NC)

△ m. Nancy (last name and dates unknown but she was not a Massey; she married second Ancil Driver in 1806); Nancy may have been Abel's second wife

△ 3. Obediah A. (b. January, 1763 in present day Wake Co. NC, d. 12/10/1842 Pickens Co. AL)
m. Winney (last name unknown, b. bet. 1770 and 1780, d. bef. 1850 probably in Pickens Co. AL)

△ 4. Lot (abt. 1764 probably in Franklin Co. NC, d. abt. 1785 in Wake Co. NC)

△ 5. Mary Ann (b. abt. 1766 probably in Franklin Co., d. unknown) alleged unproven marriage to Benjamin Upchurch

△ 6. Braswell (b. 1/5/1774 probably in Franklin Co., d. aft. 1834 probably in Franklin Co.) m. Martha Polly Strickland abt. 1792 (she was born 8/19/1771, d. abt. 1846)

△ 7. Matthew (b. 4/11/1775 probably in Franklin Co., d. bet. 1830 and 1840 probably in Franklin Co.), m. 1st Nancy Bunn abt. 1803 (b. 10/4/1787, d. bet. 1825 and 1829), m. 2nd Jane "Jincey" Rice bef. 1830 (she was born bet. 1781 and 1789, d. bet. 1833 and 1836)

3) Descendants of these 3 are presented in separate extracts.

RPU NOTE: Descendants of Sampson Strickland b before 1730 moved to states south of NC including to Pickens Co, AL where ABEL U, SR was located in the early 1800's

4) Descendants of Sampson and Bythe left Franklin County and moved into Nash County between 1830 and 1840. They were in Ferrells Township or Sullivants District (Stanhope) in the present day Rocky Cross area. Descendants still live in this area today.

1. Sampson (b. about 1757 probably in present day Wake Co., NC - d. 5/16/1839 in Franklin Co. NC)
m. Bythe (last name unknown, b. bef. 1765, d. unknown)* 3) 4)

→ a. Kinsman (b. abt 1787 probably in Franklin Co., d. after 1850 probably in Franklin Co. NC) m. Betsey (last name and dates unknown)

△ b. Kindred (6/6/1788 probably in Franklin Co., d. 7/24/1868, Gordo, Pickens Co. AL) m. 1/5/1811

△ Temperance Reeves (b. 5/27/1790 in NC, d. 7/9/1864 Gordo, Pickens Co. AL)

△ c. Kinsbird (b. between 1788 and 1790 probably in Franklin Co., d. abt. 1883 in Pickens Co. AL) m.

△ Elizabeth Jackson 12/11/1815 (b. abt. 1794 in NC, probably d. between 1860 and 1870 in Pickens Co. AL)

△ d. Kinuel Strickland (b. abt. 1795 probably in Franklin Co., d. after 1860 probably in Carroll Co. MS) m. 1st Polly Reeves or Revis

△ 11/8/1811, m. 2nd Penny Sherrod 9/12/1826, m. 3rd Mrs. Nancy Horton Amos 10/10/1828; she was born abt. 1802 and probably died between 1850 and 1860)

△ e. Kinyerd Strickland (b. abt. 1797 probably in Franklin Co. NC, d. unknown after 1840 census)*; wife's name and dates unknown

f. and g. 2 unknown female children, one born about 1798

a. Divinity (b. 10/29/1781 - d. aft 1850 probably in Franklin Co. NC) m.

△ Hardy Griffin 3/15/1831 (b. abt. 1780 in NC, d. aft. 1850 probably in Franklin Co. NC)

△ b. **Jesse (b. 2/14/1784 - d. ?) m. △ Salley Bunn 1/10/1815?

△ c. Sampson, Jr. (b. 4/18/1786 - d. aft. 9/24/1875 probably in Nash Co.) m.

△ Elizabeth Morgan, (b. abt. 1785, d. aft. 1870 probably in Nash Co.)

△ d. Zadock (b. 2/11/1788 - d. aft. June 1860 and bef. Nov. 1861), m. 1st Susan (last name unknown), m. 2nd Rebecca Wiggins 1/30/1856, (b. abt. 1803, d. aft. 1860)

△ e. Eaton (b. 2/12/1791 - probably d. between 1860 and 1870 in Nash Co. but definitely bef. Feb. 1880)

△ m. Mary (Polly) Strickland 11/29/1821; moved to Nash Co. between 1830 and 1840; Mary was born between 1801 and 1810 and probably died between 1840 and 1850 in Nash Co.

1) Zadock Strickland

△ F/o James Madison Strickland & GF/o

△ Sallie Strickland

△ the GM/o SSA

RPU NOTE:

Sampson Strickland, Sr b abt 1757 and/or

his descendants lived more in Nash Co, N than in Franklin Co, NC - hence limited citations by Carla in her book.

FROM: STRICKLAND RECORDS AND FAMILY GROUPS 2006
 WAKE, FRANKLIN & EARLY JOHNSTON COUNTIES, NC BY CARLA TATE
 PGS xvii - xxiv

I Jacob Strickland of Nash Co, NC md(?) UNKNOWN

A. Elisha Strickland b. Abt 1723 p Isle of Wight Co, VA & between 2 MAY 1795
 and SEP 1795 (Franklin Co, NC) md (p Edgecombe Co, NC) UNKNOWN

- She predeceased Elisha p in Franklin Co, NC [He did not marry

△ KINCHEN b. who was a male. Ten children - shown below:

1. Jacob (b. abt. 1761 probably in Johnston County, NC, d. bet. 1835 and 1840 probably in Gwinnett or Madison Co. GA) m. Annie Pearce or Peace 3/16/1783 in Franklin Co. NC. Moved to Anson Co. NC then to Madison Co. GA after 1805, and possibly to Gwinnett Co. GA by 1835; no Madison Co. GA 1810 census exists, and tax records except for 1840 do not survive. Lived on Brushy Creek in Madison County, GA.
2. Priscilla (b. abt. 1765 probably in Johnston County, NC, d. between 1801 and 1805), m. Jacob Lewis Seagraves (b. abt. 1762 or 1763, d. June 7, 1835 Clinton Co., Illinois) By 10/21/1800 this family was in Franklin Co. GA; by 1805 Jacob had probably remarried Elizabeth Hanes in GA; by 1810 they were in Rutherford Co. TN; by 1820 they were in Maury Co., TN; by 1829 they were in Clinton Co., Illinois
 From court records filed by her brother-in-law Braswell Strickland in Wake Co. NC we know that she was dead by 1805 and left at least six children.
3. Isaac (b. abt. 1770, d. abt. 1834 probably in Jasper Co. GA*) Moved to Jasper Co. GA by 1812. His land was originally in Washington Co., then Baldwin Co., then Randolph Co., then Jasper Co. GA. His land was sold by his son Kinchen in January, 1835, so he was probably dead by that time. No will or estate have been found at this time. There is a slight chance he may have moved to Upson Co. GA before his death to be with his children who had moved there.
4. Martha Polly (b. 8/19/1771, d. abt. 1846 probably in Franklin Co. NC), m. Braswell Strickland (b. 1/5/1774, d. after 1834 probably in Nash Co. NC)
5. Sarah (b. between 1774 and 1780 probably in Wake or Franklin Co., NC d. bet. 1833 and 1834 probably in Franklin Co. NC) m. John D. Pace (b. bet. 1755 and 1774, d. bet. 1818 and 1826)
6. unknown male Strickland (b. bet. 1774 and 1790 and died bet. 1790 and 1795), probable father of
 △ Milbry
7. Kinchen (b. abt. 1780/1781, d. bef. 10/8/1863 when his will was probated in Madison Co. GA) Married first Mary (possibly Baker). Married second Sarah H. Branch 3/30/1836 in Madison Co. GA Further research is needed.
8. Charity (cannot find dates) m. James Johnston (cannot find further info on this family) This family was in GA in 1805.
9. Elizabeth (b. unknown, d. bef. 1805) m. Hardy Griffin bef. 2/23/1795 (b. bet. 1770 And 1780, d. aft. 1850) He m. 2nd Divinity Strickland
10. Ruth (b. and death date unknown but probably dead bef. June, 1805) marriage info unknown

RPR NOTE - will assume that Elisha Strickland b. Abt 1723 is the person who was closely associated with the 600⁺ Aco Land Grants about the time of the Revolution in Mann's TWP, Franklin Co, NC - some possibly later became Updunder Land. It appears many of Elisha's 10 children md in Franklin Co, NC & some stayed but most moved South of GA. 2 APR 2008

○ Relations of [△]Eva Sallavine Sledge revealed in the Book:
Strickland Records and Family Groups by CARLA TATE 2007

3. Matthew Strickland, Jr md. (1) Ann Braswell / Braswell

A. Sampson Strickland b before 1566 1730 (Sale of Wight Co, VA)
d before 18 JUL 1781 (Wake Co, NC) m. (1) CHRISTINA -- d after 1784
(2) Wake Co, NC)

△ 6. Braswell (b. 1/5/1774 probably in Franklin Co., d.
aft. 1834 probably in Franklin Co.) m. Martha Polly
Strickland abt. 1792 (she was born 8/19/1771, d. abt.
1846)

- a. Unknown female (b. between 1790 and 1799, d. unknown) △
- △ b. Delilah (b. 11/4/1793, d. unknown)* *possibly is the one that married John Chamblee abt. 1836 but date of birth does not match census information
- △ c. Hilliard (b. 3/8/1795, d. unknown)
- △ d. Hartney (b. 1/6/1797, d. aft. Dec. 1846)
- △ e. Ruthy (b. 1/6/1797, d. abt. 1878) m. 9/27/1827 to Cade Bunn (b. 9/15/1789, d. bef. Dec. 1830), m. 2nd Matthew Privett bef. Nov. 1841 (b. 1810, d. aft 1880)
- △ f. Willy (male) (b. 11/17/1798, d. bef. 1824), probably married Amelia "Milly" Bunch 9/17/1821 (who may have been the one who married second Ransom Lee)
- △ g. Wright (b. 5/8/1800, d. aft. 1860 probably in Nash Co.) m. Lucinda Chamblee 9/6/1825, (b. 10/18/1802, d. aft. 1860)
- △ h. Zelle (b. 1/30/1802, d. aft. 1860 probably in Nash Co.) m. John A. Murray, Jr. 12/26/1825 (b. abt. 1795, d. aft. 1850)

1. Sampson Strickland b A hand 1757
↳ Direct Ancestors of RP4

① From It 31 MAR 1996 Roscoe Lee Strickland, III to RPH

I. Sampson Strickland b 1723 (Isle of Wight Co, VA) d 1781
(Wake Co, NC) (Planter) md abt 1755 Christina Alfred McKinney
b abt 1735 (Wake Co, NC)

SSR
ANCESTORS → } A. Sampson Strickland b 1756/1757 (Isle of Wight Co, VA)
d 16 MAY 1839 (Franklin Co, NC) md 1780 (Wake Co, NC)
Blythe Taylor b abt 1760

B. Hardy Strickland b abt 1758

C. Lot Strickland b abt 1762 (NC) d 1785 (Wake Co, NC)

D. Obediah Powell Strickland b JAN 1763 (Johnson Co, NC)
d Richems Co, AL md abt 1784 (NC) Winney - b abt 1764

E. Matthew Strickland b abt 1765 (NC)

F. Mary Anne Strickland b abt 1767 md abt 1787

BEN UPCHURCH b abt 1765

G. Abel Strickland b abt 1768 (NC) d Franklin Co, NC
md 29 NOV 1816 (Wake Co, NC) Charlotte Massey "Nanny"
b 13 MAY 1780

H. Braswell Strickland b abt 1770 (Wake Co, NC)
md abt 1792 (NC) Martha Strickland "Polly"
b 19 AUG 1771

② From: "A Abstract of Record of Wills, Inventories,
Settlements of Estates 1771-1802 Wake Co, NC by
Francis Holloway Wynne 1985. Pg 124 Bosh D

STRICTLAND, E Estate sale R. 2 Jul 1797 p 197
Buyers: Hardy GRIFFIN, Jacob STRICTLAND, Isaac STRICTLAND
James B LEE, Brassel STRICTLAND, Wm SEAGROVES, John MAR-
TIN, Benjm UPCHURCH, Joshua CONE, Josiah CRUDUP, Wm GOOD-
SON, James FERREL, Benjn WHEELER, Joseph HOPKINS, Obediah
STRICTLAND, Richd MASSEY, Nathan BAGWELL, Wm RICHARDS,
Nathan UPCHURCH, Matthew STRICTLAND, Israel PREVETT, Wm
BAGWELL, John CARRELL, Mossess PENDEGRASS, John CARPENTER
Mossess UPCHURCH, James UPCHURCH, Richard UPCHURCH, John
PACE, Robert NORRIS, Stephen THOMLINSON, Dread JONES,
Charles UPCHURCH, Abel STRICTLAND, Joseph NORRIS.
Admr.: Isaac STRICTLAND

3

Per Attach #27B West Jt. 18MAY 1975- Deed - Franklin Co NC

LEMUEL SANEFORD
 JUBAL U
 WM. HARRISON
 THOMAS ALSTON
 BENJ. HOLDEN
 WM. HOLLINGSWORTH
 ABEL U
 JOHN CARPENTER
 EVERITT PEARCE
 OBADIAH STRICKLAND
 BERKLEY U.
 LITTLEBERRY U.
 THOMAS WILLIAMS
 BENJAMIN BONN
 SIMEON MASSEY
 SHERROD B. MARTIN
 JAMES SANDERFORD
 BRYAN GREEN

HENRY BAKER
 → BRASWELL STRICKLAND
 JOHN ROGERS
 WM. MORGAN
 ZEDEKIAH EDMONDS
 WM. MEDLIN
 ARTHUR WILLIAMS
 PATRICK U (NEGRO)
 CHARLES U (NEGRO)
 ISAAC U (")
 CHANA U (")
 DARDIS U (")
 HANNAH U (")
 GEORGE U (")
 NANCY U (")
 RACHEL U (")
 NARCISSA U (")

1822 JUBAL UPCHURCH & Wm. Harrison of Franklin Co., N. C. and Thomas Alston & Benj. Holden of Wake Co., N. C. and Wm. Hollingsworth of Franklin Co.Aforesaid ABEL & JUBAL ...1200 acres where JUBAL now lives adj. tracts of Wm. Harrison, John Carpenter, Everitt Pearce, Obadiah Strickland, Berkley Upchurch, LITTLEBERRY UPCHURCH & Thomas Williams County of Franklin waters of Little Cook Creek.....One tract bounded by heirs of Benjamin Bonn, dec., Simeon Massey, Sherrod B. Martin..conveyed by James Sanderford to said JUBAL UPCHURCH by indenture 1819 as follows...Braswell Strickland.... another tract County of Franklin adj. lands of Simeon Massey, John Rogers, Wm. Morgan, Zedekiah Edmonds ...another tract Franklin Co., adj. Wm. Medlin & Others...John Carpenter, Arthur Williams, LITTLEBERRY UPCHURCH.. following negroes additional payment, Charles, Isaac, Chana, Dardis, Hannah, George, Nancy, Rachel, Narcissa, Patrick, 18 heads of horses, 3 waggons, 40 head of cattle, 50 sheep, 300 hogs, 4 work steers, 2 carts, 5 feather beds, 1 beefat, 1 walnut table 1 sideboard, 1 walnut desk, 2 stills, 100 barrells..all to remain in hands of said JUBAL UPCHURCH until called for.

Test. Lemuel Saneford
 Henry Baker
 Bryan Green

signed Jubal Upchurch
 W. Harrison
 T. Alston
 Benjamin Holden
 Wm. Hollingsworth

March Session 1822 Book 20 pg 171
 (if anyone can understand the above that is OK. I copied it for names only) BWest.

④ From Jm D'Ann Stoddard 31 JUL 1995 RRP

I. Robert Chambliss (Robin Chambliss) b ca 1738 p Bertie Co, NC
 & ca 1819 (NC) m ca 1759 Esther Warren, f b 1740 (of
 Wake Co, NC) & > 1788 (NC) [dau of Benjamin Warren, Sr
 b ca 1723 & Esther - -]

A. John Chambliss b 1773 (of Wake Co, NC) & 8 JUN 1850
 (Wake Co, NC) m 1828/1831 Billy Strickland* b 4 NOV
 1793 (Wake Co, NC) & > 1860

1. Sidney Columbus Chambliss b 16 OCT 1847
 (Wake Co, NC) & 27 APR 1917 (NC) m Sarah Ella
 Hopkins b 10 NOV 1851 (of Wake Co, NC)
 & 5 AUG 1918 (NC)

a. Cleveland Scales Chambliss b 1 APR 1854
 (of Wake Co, NC) & 1 JAN 1952 (NC)
 m 16 JUL 1914 Cassandra Harten

I. Matthew Strickland
 m Ann Braswell

A. Sampson Strickland, Sr
 b 1723 & < 30 SEP 1784
 m Christiana McKinnie
 b ca 1720

1. Braswell Strickland ↑

b ca 1766 (of Franklin Co, NC) & > 1833
 m ca 1792 Martha Strickland
 "Polly" b 19 AUG 1771 (of Nash Co, NC)

a. Billy Strickland*

* = SAME

I. Joseph Strickland
 m Lucretia Pitts

A. Elisha Strickland
 b ca 1720 & ca SEP 1775

1. Martha Strickland

⑤ Input from 18 FEB 2007 email from Carla Sue James to RFR

I - - STRICKLAND - got land in Curran Co, NC in 1744 and was present in Edgecombe Co, NC by 1748

A. Elsie Strickland - probably md in 1744-1748 area in Curran Co, NC about 1727, possibly later most of his children moved to Madison Co, GA about 1804-1805 after Elsie died 1795 (Franklin Co, NC)
[There is an unproven theory he md an Oyster Creek]

1. Jacob Strickland b. abt 1765 - oldest son

2. Mary Strickland "Polly" md () Braswell Strickland;
3/4 Sampson Strickland & Christina - -

RPA FILES
SHOW "MARTHA"

B. Solomon Strickland md () AMY PACE - their children & GC moved to GA.

⑥ see Strickland Genealogy Vol 5 Pg 75 1984

I. Sampson Strickland, Sr and Christina

A. Brazil Strickland (Braswell) b. ca 1766 (NC)

He witnessed the will of his brother Joth Strickland who d 1785. The will was witnessed by Benjamin C, also.

⑦ see dt 27 APR 1985 Eddie Warrick to RFR

In will of Joth Strickland dated 31 DEC 1784 (Wake Co, NC) his brother Brazil Strickland was a devisee.
The mother of the two boys was Christiana (-) Strickland

⑧ See pg 5 SEP 1995 Deanne Marguerite Allied to RBH

I. Sampson Strickland, Sr
md Christiana [McKinzie]

A. Braswell Strickland ↑
b ca 1766 d > 1833
md Martha P. Strickland
"Polly" b 19 AUG 1771

1. Wright Strickland
b 8 MAY 1800 (p Wake
or Nash Co, NC). d
7 SEP 1868 (Wakefield,
Wake Co, NC). md
6 SEP 1825 (Wake Co, NC)
Linda Chambliss ←
b 18 OCT 1802 (p Nash
or Franklin Co, NC).
d 23 DEC 1877

a. Obadiah Wright Strickland
b. Martha Strickland.
b 30 OCT 1836 (Nash Co, NC)

I. Robert (Robin) Chambliss
md Esther Warren (?) fr

A. Jared (Jordan) Chambliss
b ca 1775 d JAN 1838
md Elizabeth Carroll
b ca 1776 d 5/1850

1. Susanna
Chambliss

⑨ See Strickland Scene Vol 5 Pg 75 1984

I. Sampson Strickland, Sr md Christiana —

A. Brazil (Braswell) Strickland ↑ b ca 1766 (NC)
He witnessed the will of his brother
Seth Strickland who d 1785. The
will was witnessed by Benjamin U
also

⑩ Alternate names for BRASWELL STRICKLAND:

- I. Sampson Strickland b 1723 } SSA ANCESTORS
 A. Sampson Strickland b abt 1756 }
 B. BRASWELL STRICKLAND b abt 1770 - whom →
 ↳ Also referred to as
 BRAZIL STRICKLAND
 BRAZEL STRICKLAND
 BRASSEL STRICKLAND

⑪ ABSTRACT OF RECORD OF WILLS, INVENTORIES,
 SETTLEMENT OF ESTATES - VOLUME I 1771-1802
 WAKE CO, NC - FRANCES HOLLOWAY WYNNE - [BOOK B]
 PG 47

STRICKLAND, Lot Will R. 11 Apr 1785 p 45 Δ
 In the name of God amen. Brother Brazel STRICKLAND, 5L Δ
 specie. Brother Matthew STRICKLAND: 10L specie. Mother Δ
 Christianna STRICKLAND: residue of estate. 31 Dec 1784. Δ
 Lot (X) Strickland □
 Executors: Obediah STRICKLAND, Benjamin UPCHURCH Δ+Δ
 Witnesses: Abil(X) STRICKLAND (Jurat) Joseph STRICKLAND Δ+Δ
 (Jurat)

- BOOK: STRICKLAND RECORDS AND FAMILY GROUPS CARLA TATE ZOO
- WAKE CO, NC RECORDS - PG 26 - 397 - ITEMS OF INTEREST TO RPH
1. PG 27 - Sampson Strickland, first Strickland in WC, NC had Land Grant near Rogers K Road. After 1772 moved to land of his nephew Elisha Strickland on Moccasin Creek. [The 700 Acres I suppose - RPH]
 - 2 PG 28 - 1778 Land Grant of 73 Acres on both sides of Moccasin Creek to Elisha Strickland - Pg 28 copied for profile of Elisha.
 - 3 Pg 30, 31 1779 Land Grant 640 Acres on Moccasin Creek to Elisha Strickland - Copy to his profile - LAND NOT LATER FOUND - ABORTED?
 4. 1779 Land Grant 640 Acres to Joseph Strickland - on South side of Moccasin Creek - Pg 32, 33 - Not extracted.
 5. 1782 or 1783 Tax Records - Capt Earp's District - 9 STRICKLANDS listed with acres, value. [It seems quite likely this includes both sides of Moccasin Creek as between 1771 & 1787 Wake had both sides. Fully extracted - Pg 33] - one of the 9 = Joseph Strickland. Next article on pg 33 shows Charles U witnessed his 1783 marriage.
 6. Sampson Strickland d 15 MAR 1782 - Subsequent sale shows Mason U & Charles U present - Pg 36-38 - Extracted
 7. Pg 39 - will of LOT STRICKLAND written 31 DEC 1784 witnessed by Obediah Strickland and Benjamin U mentions Brothers Matthew Strickland & Brazel Strickland & MORT Chusechana -
 8. Pg 55-57 - Inventory of Estate of Elisha Strickland - 1780 Strickland Adms. Present at Sale: Benjamin U, Nathan U, Mason U, James U [X], Charles U
 9. Pg 111 - Sale - Estate of Marnaduke Strickland 16 MAR 1837 BUCKLEY U [BURKELI U] present.
 - 10 Pg 201 - Sale Estate of Bryant Strickland - 15 NOV 1860 UPCHURCH SMITH PRESENT
 - 11 Pg 246 - Sale Estate of Mary Strickland 2 DEC 1878 UPCHURCH SMITH Present
 - 12 Pg 254 - Sale Estate of Samuel D. Strickland 29 DEC 1879 TOM U Present

BRAZEL

STRICKLAND

Alternate names for BRASWELL STRICKLAND

I. Sampson Strickland b 1723

A. Sampson Strickland b abt 1756

B. BRASWELL STRICKLAND b abt 1770 - whom →

} SSA ANCESTORS

↳ Also referred to as

BRAZIL STRICKLAND

BRAZEL STRICKLAND ↑

BRASSEL STRICKLAND

BRAZIL

STRICKLAND

Alternate names for BRASWELL STRICKLAND

I. Sampson Strickland b 1723

A. Sampson Strickland b abt 1756

B. BRASWELL STRICKLAND b abt 1770 - whom →

} SSA ANCESTORS

↳ Also referred to as

BRAZIL STRICKLAND †

BRAZEL STRICKLAND

BRASSEL STRICKLAND

BRENDA

STRICKLAND

AID-59398

- Family Band on Obit of Melba Edwards who d 26 SEP 1997 +
 1920 & 1930 Census & Input of Rosalie Jynell Sykes - RPU 3 DEC 2010
- 1. Annie Virginia Vick b 26 SEP 1882 () d 4 NOV 1953 () → d/o Temperance Jane Jones of Etowah Richard H, III / Sion U SC - Cynthia U Ind
 - △ Ma () McNALCUS CLYDE EDWARDS b 1881 () d 1 SEP 1952
 - △ A Roger Lee Edwards b 1904 d < 1997 "RANER" "RASSER"
 - △ B. Iva L. Edwards - b 1906 () d 2 MAR 2001
 - △ C. Melvin Elmo Edwards b 1907 () d < 1997
 - △ D Effie V. Edwards b 1908 () d < 1997
Ma () - - BRASWELL
 - △ E Johnnie Thomas Edwards b 1910 () d < 1997
 - △ F Onnie Edwards (F) b 1915 () SL 1997. WILMINGTON NC
Ma () - - COLTHORPE
 - △ G Willard Hugh Edwards b 1916 () d < 1997
 - △ H Annie Clyde Edwards b 1918 () SL 1997
Ma () - - BANKS SPRING HOPE
 - △ I Raymond Earl Edwards b 1920 () d < 1997
 - J. Melba Edwards b 3 JUL 1921 () d 26 SEP 1997 (Brodhead, WI) (Bur. Pineview Cem, near Rocky Mount, NC)
Ma (1st) () - - STRICKLAND
Ma (2nd) () - - PIERCE
 - △ 1. Bobby Joe Strickland b () d < 1997
 - △ 2. Sylvia Faye Strickland b () d < 1997
 - △ 3. Brenda Strickland | LIVING IN BRODHEAD, WI 1997
Ma () DON OLIN
 - △ 4. Joseph H. Strickland - SL 1997 | KNIGHTDALE NC
Ma () JUDY L. -

1920 CENSUS - NASH CO, NC - MANNINGS TWP

Name	Role	Born	Age
<u>M Clyde Edwards</u>	HEAD	1881	39
<u>Annie V Edwards</u>	WIF	1883	37
<u>Raner Lee Edwards</u>	SON	1904	16
<u>Iver L Edwards</u>	DAU	1906	14
<u>Melvin E Edwards</u>	SON	1907	13
<u>Effie V Edwards</u>	DAU	1908	12
<u>Johnnie T Edwards</u>	SON	1910	10
<u>Onnie J Edwards</u>	DAU	1915	5
<u>Williard H Edwards</u>	SON	1916	4
			[4 5/12]
<u>Annie C Edwards</u>	DAU	1918	2
			[2 5/12]
<u>Raymond E Edwards</u>	SON	1920	0
			[3/12]

ZEBULON RECORD THUR
 2 OCT 1997 Zebulon, NC

Melba Edwards Strickland Pierce

Melba Edwards Strickland Pierce, 76, of Brodhead, Wis., died Friday, Sept. 26. Funeral was Wednesday, Oct. 1, at Johnson Funeral Home, Fairview Road, Rocky Mount. Grave-side service was at Pineview Cemetery.

She was born July 3, 1921, and was the daughter of the late McNal-cus Clyde Edwards and Annie Vick Edwards. She was a longtime member of First Baptist Church of Rocky Mount. Professionally, she served as a Licensed Practical Nurse, and an insurance agent and manager.

She was predeceased by her brothers, Raymond Earl Edwards, Rasser Lee Edwards, Melvin Elmo Edwards, Willard Hugh Edwards, Johnnie Thomas Edwards; sister, Effie Edwards Braswell; son, Bobby Joe Strickland; daughter, Sylvia Faye Strickland.

Surviving: daughter and son-in-law, Brenda S. and Don Olin of Brodhead, Wis.; son and daughter-in-law, Joseph H. and Judy L. Strickland of Knightdale; four grandchildren; one great-grandchild; sisters, Iva L. Edwards and Annie Clyde E. Banks of Spring Hope, Onnie E. Colthorpe of Wilmington.

1930 CENSUS NASH CO, NC - MANNINGS TWP

Name, MO 20/17	Role	Born	Age
<u>Clyde M Edwards</u>	HEAD	1881	49
<u>Annie V Edwards</u>	WIF	1884	46
<u>Ina Edwards</u>	DAU	1906	24
<u>Johnnie Edwards</u>	SON	1910	20
<u>Onnie Edwards</u>	DAU	1915	15
<u>Willard Edwards</u>	SON	1916	14
<u>Annie C Edwards</u>	DAU	1918	12
<u>Raymond Edwards</u>	SON	1920	10
<u>Mella Edwards</u>	DAU	1922	8

BRINKLEY

STRICKLAND

BOOK: STRICKLAND RECORDS AND FAMILY GROUPS

CARLA TATE 2007 - FRANKLIN CO., NC RECORDS pg 398-620

ITEMS OF INTEREST TO RPU

PG 416, 417

△△ Deed from Benjamin Upchurch to Obadiah Strickland 12-13-1811

This Indenture made this thirteenth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred & Eleven Between Benjamin Upchurch of Franklin County and State of North Carolina of the one part, and Obadiah Strickland of the County aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth the said Benjamin Upchurch for the consideration of twenty two pounds Convey to him in hand paid before the sealing and Delivery hereof well and truly to be paid by Obadiah Strickland the receipt whereof the said Benjamin Upchurch Doth hereby acknowledge to be fully Satisfyed (sic) and Doth hereby acquit and Discharge the said Obadiah Strickland and his heirs forever has granted sold Conveyd (sic) and Confirmed and absolutely grant to him the said Obadiah Strickland his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land containing forty four acres be the same more or Less lying and being In the County aforesaid and Bounded as follows Beginning (sic) at a black Jack Masseys Corner in Paces line thence North Eighty poles along said paces (sic) line to a pine thence West Eighty Eight Poles to a pine thence South Eighty poles to a Black Jack in Masseys Line thence East Eighty Eight poles to the first station the same to contain 44 acres more or Less to have & hold the said land and Premises with all woods minds (sic) minerals or anything thereunto belonging or appertaining and I the said Benjamin Upchurch for me my heirs Executors & administrators the said land and premises will warrant and forever Defend unto the said Obediah Strickland to him his heirs Exrs and admrs. and assigns forever against the claim of all Persons Whatsoever In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year above written.

Signed Sealed and Deliverd (sic)
in presence of us.

- △ Brinkley Strickland Jurat
- △ Charles Hogg
- △ Cade Bunn

his
Benjamin X Upchurch (Seal)
mark

Franklin County - March Sessions 1813

The within Deed was exhibited in Open Court and the Execution thereof duly proved by the oath of Brinkley Strickland and on motion ordered to be Recorded.

The foregoing Deed is truly Registered

Test G. Hill C.C.

Test B Perry P.R.

○ Relatives of Eva Sallaine Sledge revealed in the Book:
Strickland Records and Family Groups by CARLA TATE 2007

I. Matthew Strickland, Jr md. Ann Braswell / Braswell

A. Sampson Strickland b before 1566 1730 (Sale of Wight Co, VA)
d before 18 JUL 1781 (Wake Co, NC) md. CHRISTINA -- d after 1784
(p Wake Co, NC)

△ 3. Obediah A. (b. January, 1763 in present day
Wake Co. NC, d. 12/10/1842 Pickens Co. AL)
m. Winney (last name unknown, b. bet. 1770 and
1780, d. bef. 1850 probably in Pickens Co. AL)

a. unknown female child (b. bet.
1785 and 1790, d. unknown)

△ b. Brinkley (b. bef. 1786 probably
in Franklin Co., d. aft. 1850
probably in Pickens Co. AL)
m. 1st unproven but may have
been Nancy Pearce, d. bef.
3/7/1814 probably in Franklin Co.
NC; m. 2nd Delanna (last name
unknown, b. abt. 1798, probably
d. aft. 1870 in Tuscaloosa Co. AL)

c. unknown male child (b. bet 1790
and 1799, d. unknown)

△ d. Claria (b. abt. 1792, probably d.
between 1850 and 1860 in Wake
Co.); m. Hardy Pearce bef.
9/1/1826, (b. abt. 1789, probably
d. between 1850 and 1860;
lived in Cross Roads District,
Wake Co.)

e. unknown female child (b. bet.
1790 and 1799, d. unknown)

△ f. Abel (b. 10/10/1803 Wake Co.,
d. 1/19/1892 Tuscaloosa Co. AL)
m. 1st Sarah "Sallie" E. Ligon
(b. 6/28/1814 in Franklin Co. NC,
d. 10/5/1866 Pickens Co. AL),
m. 2nd Sarah Elizabeth Stapp
after 1866, (b. 1/26/1826 d.
3/31/1914)

△ g. Obediah Powell (b. abt. 1806,
d. abt. 1892 in Lamar Co. AL)
m. Mary Bolton 12/9/1826 (b.
abt. 1803 probably in Wake Co.
NC, d. 11/27/1891 in Lamar Co.
AL)

1. Sampson Strickland b About 1757
↳ Direct Ancestor of 854

BRINKLEY STRICKLAND
LIBERTY BAPTIST CHURCH - PICKENS CO, AL

The attached copy of minutes shows that the Liberty Primitive Baptist Church in Pickens Co, AL was formed 28 OCT 1837 with Bartley Lynch and his wife Penelope as founding members. Other family members named (Strickland, etc) may have a relationship to the Lynch Family. This article is in a 22 JUL 1996 letter from Carla Sue Jones. She got it from Mrs GUESNER PATE of Pickens Co, AL
NAMES EXTRACTED AS FOLLOWS:

BARTLY U [BARTLEY U]

PENELOPE U [PENELOPE A.
WILLIAMS]

LITTLE BERRY KING

ABEL STRICKLAND

BRINKLEY STRICKLAND ↑ → Excluded 1847

OBADIAH STRICKLAND, SR

OBADIAH P. STRICKLAND

HENRY PETTY

JEREMIAH PEARSELL

JOHN CARVER

CLEMMONS MARTIN

SARAH GAY

RUTHA BOLTON

EPHRAIM BOLTON

RICHMOND MASSEY

BRINKLEY

STRICKLAND

○ See Reference 41 Pg 92

Franklin Co, NC Deed Bk 16 Pg 209

Stephen Pearce deed of gift to his two gd
Linda Strickland [Linda Strickland] and
Amy Strickland [Amy Strickland], infant
daughters of his daughter, Nancy Pearce, who was
Brinkley Strickland [Brinkley Strickland],
but is now deceased 7 MAR 1814.

BRINKLEY STRICKLAND

① See Strickland gene Vol 5 Pg 75 1984

I. Sampson Strickland, Sr and Christina —

A. Obediah Powell Strickland, Sr

1. Brinkley Strickland ↑ b ca 1885 (NC)

d 1850-1860 (Pickens Co, AL) m Delanna —

a. Peyton Strickland b 1825

b. James M. Strickland b 1836 (Pickens Co, AL)

c. Delanna Strickland b 1838 (Pickens Co, AL)

d. Ann C. Strickland b 1840 " " "

[Believe 'at least 5 more born before Peyton]

B. Lett Strickland d 1885. Will witnessed
by Benjamin U.

② See 27 APR 1985 Eddie Womack DBA

13 DEC 1811 Benjamin U sold Obediah Strickland for
22 pounds in currency, 44 acres adjoining Massey
& Pace. With Brinkley Strickland, Charles Hogg
& Code Bunn. Franklin Co, NC BK 16 Pg 94.

Brinkley Strickland is oldest son of Obediah Strickland, Sr

BOOK: STRICKLAND RECORDS AND FAMILY GROUPS CARLA TATE ZOO

WAKE CO, NC RECORDS - PG 26 - 397 - ITEMS OF INTEREST TO RPH

1. PG 27 - [△]Sampson Strickland, first Strickland in WC, NC had Land Grant near Rogers R Road. After 1772 moved to land of his nephew [△]Elisha Strickland on Moccasin Creek. [The 700 Acres I suppose - RPH]
2. PG 28 - 1778 Land Grant of 73 Acres on both sides of Moccasin Creek to [□]Elisha Strickland - Pg 28 Copied for profile of Elisha.
3. Pg 30, 31 1779 Land Grant 640 Acres on Moccasin Creek to [□]Elisha Strickland - Copy to his profile - LAND NOT LATER FOUND - ABORTED?
4. 1779 Land Grant 640 Acres to [△]Joseph Strickland - on South side of Moccasin Creek - Pg 32, 33 - Not extracted.
5. 1782 or 1783 Tax Records - Capt Earp's District - 9 STRICKLANDS listed with acres, value. [It seems quite likely this includes both sides of Moccasin Creek as between 1771 & 1787 Wake had both sides. Fully extracted - Pg 33] - one of the 9 = [△]Joseph Strickland. Next article on pg 33 shows [△]Charles U witnessed his 1783 marriage.
6. Sampson Strickland 15 MAR 1782 - Subsequent sale shows [△]Moses U & [□]Charles U present - Pg 36-38 - Extracted
7. Pg 39 - will of LOT STRICKLAND written 31 DEC 1784 witnessed by [△]Obediah Strickland and [△]Benjamin U mentions Brothers [△]Matthew Strickland & [△]Brigel Strickland & MORT Chruschancea -
8. Pg 55-57 - Inventory of Estate of Elisha Strickland - 1786 Strickland Adms. Present at Sale: Benjamin U, Nathan U, [□]Moses U, [△]James U [X], [□]Charles U
9. Pg 111 - Sale - Estate of [△]Marydike Strickland 16 MAR 1837 BUCKLEY U [BURKELI U] present.
10. Pg 201 - Sale Estate of Bryant Strickland 15 NOV 1860 [△]UPCHURCH SMITH PRESENT
11. Pg 246 - Sale Estate of Mary Strickland 2 DEC 1878 [□]UPCHURCH SMITH Present
12. Pg 254 - Sale Estate of [□]Samuel D. Strickland 29 DEC 1879 [△]TOM U Present

BRYANT C

STRICKLAND

○ See It 28 JAN 2002 Gary Strickland @ RPA.

90 E. F. COTTRELL RD, LOUISBURG, NC 27549 - 8664 -

At Same Address: RONALD STRICKLAND.

I. Wilson Taylor Strickland b 9 JAN 1832 (Nash Co, NC) d 15 NOV 1911

(Franklin Co, NC) (Bur-Franklin Co, NC) md (1st) 14 APR 1851 (

Piety Bolton¹¹ d 24 DEC 1872 (Franklin Co, NC) (Bur-Franklin

Co, NC) md (2nd) 14 APR 1873 (Maulda Bolton²¹ d 4 AUG 1904

(Franklin Co, NC) (Bur-Franklin Co, NC)

A.¹¹ Gideon Strickland b 26 JAN 1853

B.¹¹ Richard T. Strickland b 16 MAR 1854

C.¹¹ Sylvester J. Strickland b 29 AUG 1853

D.¹¹ Augustus R. Strickland b 1 SEP 1856

E.¹¹ William T. Strickland b 17 FEB 1858

F.¹¹ Elizabeth Frances Strickland b 19 SEP 1857

G.¹¹ Hesteria T. Strickland b 7 MAR 1861

H.¹¹ Nancy M. Strickland b 16 APR 1862

I.¹¹ Bryant C. Strickland b 28 OCT 1863

J.²¹ Theophilus F. Strickland b 21 APR 1875

K.²¹ Bennett Perry Strickland b 15 MAR 1878 (Franklin Co, NC)

d 28 APR 1965 (Franklin Co, NC) (Bur-Franklin Co, NC)

md (1) Geneva Holly Breedlent. 16 children; 7 living

l. - - Strickland (M) (A T Min)

a. Gary Strickland

L.²¹ Melvin Bolton Strickland b 17 SEP 1880

BUD CADE STRICKLAND

○ Relatives of [△]Eva Sallaine Sledge recreated in the Book: Strickland Records and Family Group by CARLA TATE 2007

I. Matthew Strickland, Jr md. (1) Ann Brucewell / Braswell

A. Sampson Strickland b before 1561 1730 (Sale of Wight Co, VA)
d before 18 JUL 1781 (Wake Co, NC) md. (1) CHRISTINA -- d after 1784
(ys Wake Co, NC)

△ 7. Matthew (b. 4/11/1775 probably in Franklin Co., d. bet. 1830 and 1840 probably in Franklin Co.), m. 1st

△ Nancy Bunn abt. 1803 (b. 10/4/1787, d. bet. 1825 and 1829), m. 2nd Jane "Jincey" Rice bef. 1830 (she was born bet. 1781 and 1789, d. bet. 1833 and 1836)

△ a. Bunn B. (b. bet. 1804 and 1810, d. aft. 1880) m. 1st Nancy Dorsey 3/8/1841 (d. bef. 1850), m. 2nd Martha (last name unknown), m. 3rd Mrs. Elizabeth Roberson Martin 2/25/1875 (b. abt. 1813/1815, d. aft. 1880)

△ b. Elizabeth B. (b. bet. 1810 and 1812, d. aft. 1880), m. Jordan Williams 11/2/1829 (b. abt. 1808 and d. bet. 1870 and 1880)

c. female b. bet. 1811 and 1815
d. Martha

△ e. Nancy (b. 3/17/1817, d. 6/18/1896) m. Reverend _____ Bell (dates unknown)

△ f. Bud Cade (b. abt. 1825, d. abt. 1898)* m. Elizabeth Ann Bunn Hopkins 10/31/1857 (b. 5/21/1834, d. 4/2/1893)

△ g. Jane (may be child of 2nd. marriage) (b. bet. 1825 - 1830, d. unknown)

△ h. Green (called "Baldie") may have been born about 1832 and died after 1860 in AL but further research needs to be done

△ i. Obediah Levi (b. abt. 1834, d. aft. 1860 probably in Pickens Co. AL)

Went to Pickens Co. AL with his guardian, his uncle Obediah A.

△

Went to Pickens Co. AL with his guardian, his uncle Obediah A.

△
*Bud Cade Strickland's death date from John Clark (a Bunn descendant) who states that Bud Cade was murdered by his son-in-law William Browning.

△
1. Sampson Strickland b About 1757
↳ Direct Ancestor of JSC

Buddy CARL STRICKLAND

The Zebulon Record THUR 22 JUN 1989 Zebulon, NC

Buddy Carl Strickland

Buddy Carl Strickland, 82, of Wendell, a retired farmer, died Sunday, June 11. Funeral was 11 a.m. Wednesday, June 14, at Antioch Baptist Church, Johnston County. Burial was at the church cemetery.

Surviving: wife, Luna Boyette Strickland; daughter, Luna Marie S. Boykin of Zebulon; sons, Howard Bennett Strickland of Dunn, Carl Coleman Strickland of Hillsville, Va., James Raynor Strickland of Knightdale, Grady Earl Strickland of Raleigh; 11 grandchildren; six great-grandchildren.

○ Relatives of [△]Eva Sallaine Sledge recreated in the book:
Strickland Records and Family Groups by CARLA TATE 2007

I. Matthew Strickland, Jr. m.d. (1) Ann Braswell / Braswell

A. Sampson Strickland b. before 1566 1750 (State of Virginia, VA)
d. before 18 JUL 1781 (Wake Co, NC) m.d. (1) CHRISTINA -- d. after 1784
(Wake Co, NC)

△ 7. Matthew (b. 4/11/1775 probably in Franklin Co., d.
bet. 1830 and 1840 probably in Franklin Co.), m. 1st

△ Nancy Bunn abt. 1803 (b. 10/4/1787, d. bet. 1825 and
1829), m. 2nd Jane "Jincey" Rice bef. 1830 (she was
born bet. 1781 and 1789, d. bet. 1833 and 1836)

△ a. Bunn B (b. bet. 1804 and 1810,
d. aft. 1880) m. 1st Nancy
Dorsey 3/8/1841 (d. bef. 1850),
m. 2nd Martha (last name un-
known), m. 3rd Mrs. Elizabeth
Roberson Martin 2/25/1875 (b.
abt. 1813/1815, d. aft. 1880)

△ b. Elizabeth B. (b. bet. 1810 and
1812, d. aft. 1880), m. Jordan
Williams 11/2/1829 (b. abt.
1808 and d. bet. 1870 and
1880)

c. female b. bet. 1811 and 1815
d. Martha

△ e. Nancy (b. 3/17/1817, d.
6/18/1896) m. Reverend ____
Bell (dates unknown)

△ f. Bud Cade (b. abt. 1825, d. abt.
1898)* m. Elizabeth Ann Bunn
Hopkins 10/31/1857 (b.
5/21/1834, d. 4/2/1893)

△ g. Jane (may be child of 2nd.
marriage) (b. bet. 1825 - 1830,
d. unknown)

△ h. Green (called "Baldie") may
have been born about 1832
and died after 1860 in AL
but further research needs
to be done

△ i. Obediah Levi (b. abt. 1834, d.
aft. 1860 probably in Pickens
Co. AL)

Went to Pickens Co. AL with his guardian, his
uncle Obediah A.

△

Went to Pickens Co. AL with his guardian, his
uncle Obediah A.

△
*Bud Cade Strickland's death date from John Clark (a Bunn descendant) who states that Bud
Cade was murdered by his son-in-law William Browning.

△
I. Sampson Strickland b. About 1757
↳ Direct Ancestor of 554

BUNN B. STRICKLAND

○ Items from Patsy Pace Profile - Entry 6 NOV 1987

A. Franklin Co, NC Ad Bk 27 pg 356 10 JUL 1831

Jacob Mitchell of Franklin Co of one part
+ William Arandall of Wake Co. Mitchell
is in debt to Littleberry Bunn \$49.54.

amt: Bunn B. Strickland R

Thomas (X) Pace.

○ FROM: STRICKLAND RECORDS AND FAMILY GROUPS 2006

WAKE, FRANKLIN & EARLY JOHNSTON COUNTIES, NC BY CARLA TATE

PAGES XVII - XXIV

I Jacob Strickland of Nash Co, NC md(?) UNKNOWN

A. Elisha Strickland b. Abt 1723 p Isle of Wight Co, VA & between 2 MAY 1795
and SEP 1795 (Franklin Co, NC) md (p Edgecombe Co, NC) UNKNOWN

- She predeceased Elisha p in Franklin Co, NC [He did not marry
KINCHEN who was a male. Ten children - shown below:

1. Jacob (b. abt. 1761 probably in Johnston County, NC, d. bet. 1835 and 1840 probably in Gwinnett or Madison Co. GA) m. Annie Pearce or Peace 3/16/1783 in Franklin Co. NC. Moved to Anson Co. NC then to Madison Co. GA after 1805, and possibly to Gwinnett Co. GA by 1835; no Madison Co. GA 1810 census exists, and tax records except for 1840 do not survive. Lived on Brushy Creek in Madison County, GA.
 2. Priscilla (b. abt. 1765 probably in Johnston County, NC, d. between 1801 and 1805), m. Jacob Lewis Seagraves (b. abt. 1762 or 1763, d. June 7, 1835 Clinton Co., Illinois) By 10/21/1800 this family was in Franklin Co. GA; by 1805 Jacob had probably remarried Elizabeth Hanes in GA; by 1810 they were in Rutherford Co. TN; by 1820 they were in Maury Co., TN; by 1829 they were in Clinton Co., Illinois
From court records filed by her brother-in-law Braswell Strickland in Wake Co. NC we know that she was dead by 1805 and left at least six children.
 3. Isaac (b. abt. 1770, d. abt. 1834 probably in Jasper Co. GA*) Moved to Jasper Co. GA by 1812. His land was originally in Washington Co., then Baldwin Co., then Randolph Co., then Jasper Co. GA. His land was sold by his son Kinchen in January, 1835, so he was probably dead by that time. No will or estate have been found at this time. There is a slight chance he may have moved to Upson Co. GA before his death to be with his children who had moved there.
 4. Martha Polly (b. 8/19/1771, d. abt. 1846 probably in Franklin Co. NC), m. Braswell Strickland (b. 1/5/1774, d. after 1834 probably in Nash Co. NC)
 5. Sarah (b. between 1774 and 1780 probably in Wake or Franklin Co., NC d. bet. 1833 and 1834 probably in Franklin Co. NC) m. John D. Pace (b. bet. 1755 and 1774, d. bet. 1818 and 1826)
 6. unknown male Strickland (b. bet. 1774 and 1790 and died bet. 1790 and 1795), probable father of Milbry
 7. Kinchen (b. abt. 1780/1781, d. bef. 10/8/1863 when his will was probated in Madison Co. GA) Married first Mary (possibly Baker). Married second Sarah H. Branch 3/30/1836 in Madison Co. GA Further research is needed.
 8. Charity (cannot find dates) m. James Johnston (cannot find further info on this family) This family was in GA in 1805.
 9. Elizabeth (b. unknown, d. bef. 1805) m. Hardy Griffin bef. 2/23/1795 (b. bet. 1770 And 1780, d. aft. 1850) He m. 2nd Divinity Strickland
 10. Ruth (b. and death date unknown but probably dead bef. June, 1805) marriage info unknown
- Because of destruction of records in Gwinnett Co. GA, NO PROOF OF WHO HIS CHILDREN WERE HAS BEEN FOUND. However, it is thought that his children were those listed below.
- △ a. Milza (b. 12/13/1787 in NC, d. 9/13/1882 probably in Lawrenceville, Gwinnett Co. GA, bur. Fairview Cemetery, Lawrenceville, Gwinnett Co. GA; m. Sally Watkins 4/18/1816 in Madison Co. GA) (b. abt. 1794 in GA, d. 5/14/1878 probably in Gwinnett Co. GA)
 - △ b. Burgess (b. at. 1788 in NC, d. probably between 1856 and 1860 in St. Francis Co. AR), m. Charity (possibly Pope but unproven) (b. 1790 in VA, d. aft. 1860); had lived for many years in Lawrence Co. TN
 - △ c. Zelpha (b. abt. 1789, d. aft. 1870, probably in Newton Co. GA) m. Burrell Segraves probably in Madison Co. GA; he was born about 1771-1780 probably in NC and died about 1835 probably in Madison Co. GA
 - △ d. Priscilla Cheney or China (b. 1791 in NC, d. 12/18/1852 probably in Madison County, GA); m. William Isaac "Buck" Segraves 12/18/1807 probably in Anson Co. NC, (b. abt. 1774 in NC, d. abt. 1855)
 - △ e. Elizabeth (b. abt. 1793, d. unknown) MORE RESEARCH NEEDS TO BE DONE ON THIS FAMILY. There are several Elizabeths in Madison Co. GA, and it is not clear which is the correct Elizabeth. May have married 1st Mathew Bone 3/30/1820, 2nd John H. Smith 11/26/1848 and possibly 3rd Elijah Williams (after the death of her sister Nancy Ann) However, she also could have been the Elizabeth who married James Towns (7/8/1819) or the one who married William Jolly (3/22/1832)
 - △ f. Martha Rebecca (b. abt. 1797 in NC, d. bef. 1830 in Jackson Co. GA); m. Magnus A. Brooks (b. abt. 1794 in SC, d. abt. 1858 probably in Jackson Co. GA)
 - △ g. Samuel (b. 4/3/1799 in NC, d. 11/4/1854 probably in Madison Co. GA), m. 11/7/1820 Bethena Cash (b. 1/15/1797 in VA or GA, d. 5/14/1852 probably in Madison Co. GA). Buried in Strickland Cemetery, Madison Co. GA
 - △ h. Nancy Ann (b. abt. 1801 in NC, d. aft. 1850), m. Elijah Williams, (b. abt. 1788, d. abt 1879 or 1880 probably in Madison Co. GA)

BURTIS

STRICKLAND

○ 9 DEC 1854 Franklin Co, NC - John Pearce for \$1600 sells to
Amrose Amos & 400 acres Deed in profile of Am
DETAILS: John BURTIS STRICKLIN, Benjamin Pearce & others
Witness: A. A. LANCASTER [ALFRED A. LANCASTER]
Registered in Franklin Co, NC 12 APR 1855

BURTIS

STRICKLIN

○ FRANKLIN CO, NC DEED WRITTEN 9 DEC 1854, REGISTERED 12 APR 1855
TO RPH 29 OCT 2006 BY CARLA JONES - COPY IN HER BIOFILE (ITEM
VIII) AND ^Δ IN FRANKLIN CO, NC DEED FILE VOL 31? PG 440

^Δ John Pearce sells 400 A for \$1600 ^Δ to Mrs SIL AMBROSE AND S U
ADJOINS: ^Δ BURTIS STRICKLIN & ^Δ BENJAMIN PEARCE, et al.
^Δ John Pearce plow his MARK. WITNESS: ^Δ A. H. LANCASTER

C

STRICKLAND

○ WPCURCH & RELATED TAX LISTINGS - FRANKLIN CO, NC
1798 - 1864 - TO RPU FROM CARLA JONES 29 OCT 2006

DISTRICT

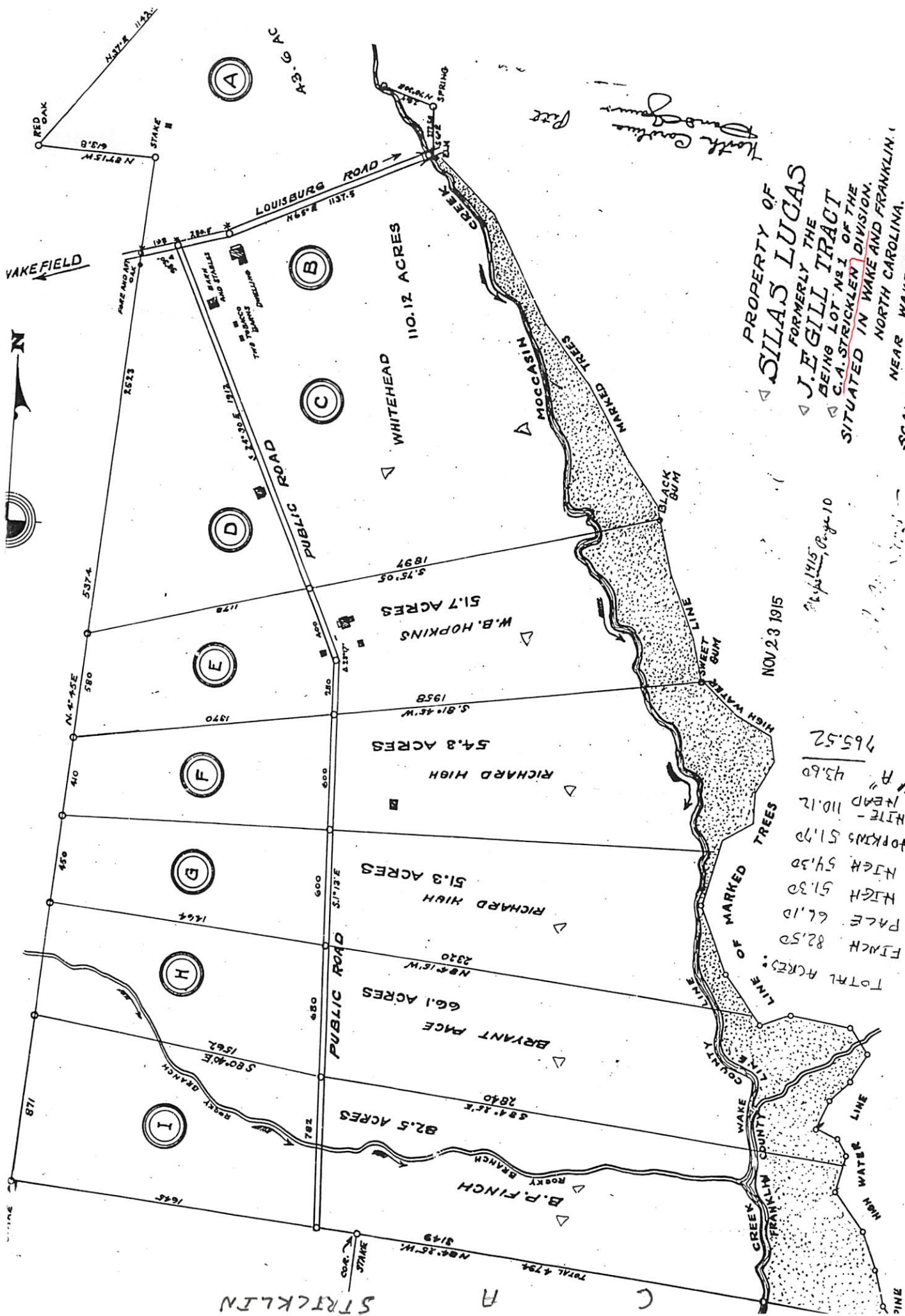
C.

STRICKLAND

1

1855 CAPT. HARRIS

14A LISTED BY A.G. JEFFREYS
FOR C. STRICKLAND



PROPERTY OF
SILAS LUCAS
 FORMERLY THE
J. E. GILL TRACT
 BEING LOT NO. 1 OF THE
 C. A. STRICKLEN DIVISION,
 SITUATED IN WAKE AND FRANKLIN,
 NORTH CAROLINA.
 NEAR WAKEFIELD.
 SCALE 1" = 400'

Surveyed and Plotted
 by *Paul A. Stricklen*
 DATE OCT 28 1915

NOV 23 1915

TOTAL ACRES: 765.52
 FINCH 82.50
 PAGE 66.10
 HIGH 51.30
 HIGH 54.30
 HOPKINS 51.70
 WHITE - 110.12
 "A" 43.60
 765.52

NOTE

THIS MAP SUPERCEDES A FORMER PLAT OF THE
 SAME LAND AS SURVEYED BY J. D. TWITTY IN JUNE, 1913
 AND CONTAINED BUT LITTLE DATA

STRICKLEN

A

C

C.

J.

STRICKLAND

○ The Western Wake Herald WED 18 JUN 1986

Shirley Holleman traveled to White Lake last week to attend the wedding of her nephew, Greg Strickland. Joining her were her parents, Mr. and Mrs. C.J. Strickland of Fuquay-Varina and sister, Mrs. Paul Goodwin, of Carthage.

① Zebulon Record THUR 21 NOV 1996 Zebulon, NC

I. — — STRICKLAND

A. Marvin Strickland

md () Gene Oakley (F)

1. Marvin Craig Strickland

2. David Lynn Strickland

md () Debra — —

B. Paula Strickland md () — — Bobbitt

C. Mildred Strickland md () — — Leonard

D. Margaret Ann Strickland
md () — — Williams

E. Leigh Strickland md () — — Robinson

F. Odessa Strickland md () — — Smith

G. Calvin Strickland ↑

H. Herbert Strickland

I. Alton Strickland

J. Bobby Strickland

Marvin Strickland

Marvin Strickland, 64, of Zebulon, died Tuesday evening, Nov. 12, at Raleigh Community Hospital. Funeral service was Friday, Nov. 15, at Rocky Cross Baptist Church, Middlesex. Burial was at the church cemetery.

Strickland was preceded in death by brothers Alton Strickland and Bobby Strickland.

Surviving: wife, Gene Oakley Strickland; sons, Marvin Craig Strickland of Zebulon, David Lynn Strickland and his wife, Debra, of Zebulon; two grandchildren; sisters, Paula S. Bobbitt and Mildred S. Leonard, both of Rocky Cross, Margaret Ann S. Williams of Pilot, Leigh S. Robinson of San Diego, Calif., Odessa S. Smith of Gastonia; brothers, Carvin Strickland of Zebulon, Herbert Strickland of Rocky Cross.

Arrangements by L. Harold Poole Funeral Service, Knightdale.

○ From: FAMILY PUZZLERS NO 1419 30 DEC 1995 PAGE 6
 → [WROTE TO HIM 16 JAN 1996]

I. Reuben Strickland

b. ca 1794 (NC) d. 1877
 (Nash Co, NC)

md 1816 (?) Nancy Chambliss

A. Emma Strickland

B. Candis Strickland ↑

C. Harriet Strickland

D. William Strickland

E. Delany Strickland

F. John Strickland

~~writer~~ = Roscoe L. Strickland, III

DOZIER - STRICKLAND - Mr. Roscoe L. Strickland III, 1010 S Saunders St., Raleigh, NC 27603 wants to learn the parentage of REUBEN STRICKLAND b. ca. 1794 NC, d. Nash Co., NC 1877. He m. NANCY CHAMBLEE in 1816, and they lived in Nash Co., NC. Their children were: Emma, Candis, Harriet, William, Delany, and John.

Who were the parents of WILLIAM DOZIER, d. 1782 Nash Co., NC, leaving a wife Averilah, and children: John, William, Sarah, Richard, Richmond, Thomas, Martha, and Peggy.

Was this the man who was born 1724 in VA, the son of LEONARD DOZIER and SARAH WILSON, who appeared in the Register of North Farnham Parish, VA.

I. Leonard Dozier

md (?) Sarah Wilson

A. William Dozier b. 1724 (VA)
 d. 1782 (Nash Co, NC).

md (?) AVERILAH - -

1. John Dozier
2. William Dozier
3. Sarah Dozier
4. Richard Dozier
5. Richmond Dozier
6. Thamar Dozier
7. Martha Dozier
8. Peggy Dozier

○ From R. P. U Records:

I. Wilson Taylor Strickland

md (1st) 14 APR 1851 (1) Perty Bolton

md (2nd) 14 APR 1873 (1) Marilda Bolton

JA. Bennett Perry Strickland b. 15 JAN 1898 (FC, UC)

md (1) Geneva Holly Bredlow - 16 children

From

Its 2 FEB 2012 Gerald Thorp Leonard A R P U - Gerald says Marilda & Myrtle are her Dickerson aunts by marriage. - Details from PE 104 of an unnamed book.

Bennett Strickland married Geneva Bree love

Children and Marriages

- | | | |
|----|--|-----------|
| △△ | 1. Marilda married Graham Dickerson | |
| | | ↑ JAMES ↑ |
| △ | 2. William | |
| △△ | 3. Rufus married Margaret Young | |
| △△ | 4. Ray married Mattie Wheless | BROTHERS |
| △ | 5. Irma - never married | |
| △△ | 6. Myrtle married Ben Dickerson | ← |
| △△ | 7. Eugene married Lily Perry | |
| △△ | 8. Ruth married Frances Baker | |
| △ | 9. Oliver - died young | |
| △ | 10. R. B. married and divorced | |
| △△ | 11. ^{CANDLER} Canada married Frances Boggs | |
| △△ | 12. Thelma married Orville Phillips | |
| △ | 13. Vivian married _____ Gosnell | |
| △△ | 14. Crowell married Margaret Wiggins (divorced) | |
| △△ | 15. Kenneth married Margaret Pearce (divorced) | |

FROM: STRICKLAND RECORDS AND FAMILY GROUPS 2006

WAKE, FRANKLIN & EARLY JOHNSTON COUNTIES, NC BY CARLA TATE
 PGS xvii - xxiv

I Jacob Strickland of Nash Co, NC m(d) UNKNOWN

A. Elisha Strickland b. abt 1723, Isle of Wight Co, VA & between 2 MAY 1795 and SEP 1795 (Franklin Co, NC) m(d) (p Edgemont Co, NC) UNKNOWN

- She predeceased Elisha p in Franklin Co, NC [He did not marry KINCHEN who was a male. Ten children - shown below:

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Jacob (b. abt. 1761 probably in Johnston County, NC, d. bet. 1835 and 1840 probably in Gwinnett or Madison Co. GA) m. Annie Pearce or Peace 3/16/1783 in Franklin Co. NC. Moved to Anson Co. NC then to Madison Co. GA after 1805, and possibly to Gwinnett Co. GA by 1835; no Madison Co. GA 1810 census exists, and tax records except for 1840 do not survive. Lived on Brushy Creek in Madison County, GA. 2. Priscilla (b. abt. 1765 probably in Johnston County, NC, d. between 1801 and 1805), m. Jacob Lewis Seagraves (b. abt. 1762 or 1763, d. June 7, 1835 Clinton Co., Illinois) By 10/21/1800 this family was in Franklin Co. GA; by 1805 Jacob had probably remarried Elizabeth Hanes in GA; by 1810 they were in Rutherford Co. TN; by 1820 they were in Maury Co., TN; by 1829 they were in Clinton Co., Illinois
 From court records filed by her brother-in-law Braswell Strickland in Wake Co. NC we know that she was dead by 1805 and left at least six children. 3. Isaac (b. abt. 1770, d. abt. 1834 probably in Jasper Co. GA*) Moved to Jasper Co. GA by 1812. His land was originally in Washington Co., then Baldwin Co., then Randolph Co., then Jasper Co. GA. His land was sold by his son Kinchen in January, 1835, so he was probably dead by that time. No will or estate have been found at this time. There is a slight chance he may have moved to Upson Co. GA before his death to be with his children who had moved there. 4. Martha Polly (b. 8/19/1771, d. abt. 1846 probably in Franklin Co. NC), m. Braswell Strickland (b. 1/5/1774, d. after 1834 probably in Nash Co. NC) 5. Sarah (b. between 1774 and 1780 probably in Wake or Franklin Co., NC d. bet. 1833 and 1834 probably in Franklin Co. NC) m. John D. Pace (b. bet. 1755 and 1774, d. bet. 1818 and 1826) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6. unknown male Strickland (b. bet. 1774 and 1790 and died bet. 1790 and 1795), probable father of Milbry 7. Kinchen (b. abt. 1780/1781, d. bef. 10/8/1863 when his will was probated in Madison Co. GA) Married first Mary (possibly Baker). Married second Sarah H. Branch 3/30/1836 in Madison Co. GA Further research is needed. 8. Charity (cannot find dates) m. James Johnston (cannot find further info on this family) This family was in GA in 1805. 9. Elizabeth (b. unknown, d. bef. 1805) m. Hardy Griffin bef. 2/23/1795 (b. bet. 1770 And 1780, d. aft. 1850) He m. 2nd Divinity Strickland 10. Ruth (b. and death date unknown but probably dead bef. June, 1805) marriage info unknown |
|--|--|
- a. female b. bet. 1785 and 1790 in NC
 b. Elizabeth (b. 12/30/1799 in NC, d. 12/13/1842 *) m. Henry Barron 6/21/1821 in Jasper Co. GA (he b. 11/8/1801 in GA, d. in 1880 in Henry Co. GA*)
 *Dates are from IGI submission (not official record) so need to be verified

c. Carey W. (b. abt. 1804 in NC, d. aft. 1860) m. Sarah L. Hansford 3/23/1836 in Upson Co. GA; (she b. abt. 1807 in GA, d. aft. 1860)

d. Sarah (b. abt. 1805, may have d. aft. 1850 in Tallapoosa Co. AL) m. James Whaley 12/7/1820 in Jasper Co. GA; (he was b. bet. 1791 and 1800, d. bef. Nov. 1850 in Tallapoosa Co. AL)

e. Kinchen (b. abt. 1806, d. bet. 1847 and 1850, possibly in Fayette Co. GA) m. Susan E. Smith 12/21/1837 in Upson Co. GA (she was b. abt. 1824 in GA, d. aft. 1860) (in Clay Co. GA on 1860 census)

f. Nancy (b. abt. 1806 in GA, d. aft. 1860) m. Jeremiah Farr 2/1/1827 (he was b. abt. 1803 and d. aft. 1880 probably in Chambers Co. AL) he m. 2nd Mary ___ bef. 1870

g. Elkanah (b. abt. 1808, d. aft. 1873), m. Elizabeth Whaley 7/14/1825 in Jasper Co. GA (she b. abt. 1808 in GA, d. 1870)

h. Isaac (b. 4/15/1816, d. 12/5/1888 in Pike Co. GA) m. 1st Mary Hartsfield 12/20/1838 in Upson Co. GA (she b. 1/28/1821 in GA, d. 5/8/1861 in Pike Co. GA); m. 2nd Martha Andrews 1/13/1864 in Meriwether Co. GA (she b. abt. 1833 in GA, d. aft. 1880)

i. Milza (b. abt. 1818, d. 6/5/1843 in AL)

CAREY STRICKLAND

① see clipping Ethel Bennett - 4 MAR 1982 - Zebulon, NC.

Carey Strickland of Route 2, Zebulon, NC was
a surviving son of Ethel (Bennett)
Strickland when she d 28 FEB 1982

DESCENDANTS OF ANNA ALICE U D/O ALFRED A. U HEAD OF A SUBCLAN IN THE JAMES U, II CLAN - FROM RPA RECORDS: OBIT OF ALEX EDMOND GREENE & EMMA COPPEDGE & ARTILL 817 - FRANKLIN CO, NC HERITAGE BOOK - 19 JAN 2010

I. - - COPPEDGE

- Δ A. WM G. C b APT 1860
- Δ MD () ANNA ALICE U
- Δ I. TASSIE C.
- Δ MD () EDMOND GREENE
- Δ G. ALEX EDMOND GREENE USN, WWII
- 19 K b 11 JUN 1927 (NASH CO, NC) d 1 OCT 1997 (DURHAM, NC) (BUR. OAKDALE CEM., SPRING HOPE, NC) LIVED SPRING HOPE
- Δ MD () GENDA HARRIS
- Δ I. CATHIE JANE GREENE MD ()
- Δ THOMAS BEATTY - LIVED CHICAGO
- Δ (I) KATE BEATTY
- Δ (II) FLETCHER BEATTY
- Δ II. DELMA ALEXIA GREENE SPR
- Δ MD () TRENT CARTER / HOPE
- Δ (I) JUSTIN CARTER, (II) TYLER CARTER

- Δ I. ELSIE GREENE | SPR HOPE
- Δ MD () JASPER GRIFFIN
- Δ C. BLONNIE GREENE } MONEYER
- MD () -- WINDLEY
- Δ D. NEVADA GREENE
- Δ MD () CARL } SPRING
- STRICKLAND } HOPE
- Δ E. MAYBELLE GREENE | SUN CITY
- MD () - SLUMPF } AZ
- Δ F. VERA GREENE
- Δ MD () ADOLPHUS } SPRING
- BATCHELOR } HOPE
- Δ G. DAYLON GREENE | MT AIRY
- MD () CAROLYN -- } NC

b. 2

- Δ 2. MONNIE C. | LIVED EDENTON, NC
- MD () -- BUNCH
- Δ 3. EMMA A. C b APT 1901 (d 10 AUG 8GC 1991 (BUNN, NC) (BUR. BUNN CEM) 12GC MD () -- JEFFREYS / LIVED BUNN 1GGCC
- Δ a. GERALDINE JEFFREYS / LIVED MD () -- DAVIS / RALEIGH
- Δ b. DELMAS JEFFREYS / BUNN
- Δ c. TOMMY JEFFREYS / LOUISBURG
- Δ 4. WILLIAM A. C.
- Δ a. THELMA C b APT 1911
- 10GC d 27 JAN 1996 (SPRING HOPE, NC) 5GGC (BUR. OAKDALE CEM, SPR HOPE)
- Δ MD () ROBERT BADGER MOORE "STUMP" [HIS SISTER ESSIE MOZELLE MOORE MD () OTMA GRATIS U, SR OF THE BENJAMIN U / WILLIE U SUBCLAN - WM MOSES U LINE]

- Δ I. NANCY MOORE | LIVED SPRING HOPE
- MD () -- HILL
- Δ II. ALICE MOORE | GATE CARTERET
- MD () -- GURLEY } NC
- Δ III. CAROLYN MOORE | LOUIS
- MD () -- THARRINGTON } -BURG
- Δ IV. JANICE MOORE | LOUIS -
- MD () -- PRINCE } BURG
- Δ V. ROBERT N. MOORE - BUNN
- Δ 5. PAULINE C. | SPRING HOPE
- MD () -- WHITLEY /
- Δ 6. MAVIS C | RICHMOND VA
- MD () -- EDWARDS /
- Δ 7. JEMM C - MD () -- HILL | ROCKY MT, NC
- Δ 8. DUEARD C. - NASHVILLE, NC
- Δ 9. WAYNE C - NASHVILLE, NC

a.

CARL STRICKLAND

The Zebulon Record THUR 2 APR 1987 Zebulon, NC



Carla Strickland and Christopher Oakey

Oakey, Strickland engaged

Mr. and Mrs. Coleman Strickland of Hillsville, Va., formerly of Wendell, announce the engagement and forthcoming marriage of their daughter, Carla, to Christopher Oakey, son of Avon Layton Barrow of Clayton and George Arthur Oakey Sr. of Wilson.

The bride-elect is the granddaughter of Mr. and Mrs. Carl

Strickland of Wendell, and the late Mr. and Mrs. John W. Boykin.

Her fiancé is the grandson of Mr. and Mrs. James H. Layton of Wilson, and the late Mr. and Mrs. John Arthur Oakey.

The couple will be united in marriage at 5 p.m. Saturday, April 25, at Salem Primitive Baptist Church of Route 1, Wendell.

No formal invitations are being sent. All friends and relatives are invited to attend.

CARL W

STRICKLAND, SR

○ Zebulon Record THUR 14 MAY 1998 Zebulon, NC

CARL W. STRICKLAND, SR ↑

HELEN HOLLYFIELD

Helen K. Strickland

Helen Hollyfield Kegley Strickland, 56, of Wendell, died Thursday night, May 7, in an automobile accident. Funeral was Monday, May 11, at Strickland Funeral Home. Burial was at Central Baptist Church cemetery.

She was a nursing assistant with Wellington Nursing Center in Knightdale.

Surviving: husband, Carl W. Strickland Sr.; son, Carl W. Strickland Jr. and wife, Melinda, of Wendell; daughters, Kathey Jo Bowden and Karen Kay Kegley, both of Wendell, Carla M. Bissette and husband, Jeff, of Bailey; brothers, Hubert Hollyfield of Zebulon, Charlie Hollyfield and Ralph Hollyfield, both of Garner, Jimmy Hollyfield of Raleigh, John Hollyfield of New Mexico; sisters, Doris Mills of Clayton and Faye Hollyfield; three grandchildren.

○ In the MAY, AUG, NOV ISSUES OF N. C. GEN. SOC JOURNAL 2008 Forrest D. King authored articles on 4 generations of Stricklands starting with MATTHEW STRICKLAND b. APT 1648 The AUG issue gave details on the 9 children of Jacob Strickland b. APT 1715. It appears that some of these 9 children had a linkage to the Moccasin Creek Area of Wake/Franklin Co, NC. So a separate extract sheet is being prepared for each of the 9 - RPH 11 NOV 2008

- I. Matthew Strickland b. APT 1648
 A. Matthew Strickland b. APT 1671
 1. Jacob Strickland
 b. APT 1715 - An ancestor
 of Sallaine (Sledge) Gylchurds
 a. Child of Jacob
 2. Sampson Strickland
 b. APT 1724 - Also an
 ancestor of Sallaine
 (Sledge) Gylchurds

viii. HENRY STRICKLAND, born say 1753 in Edgecombe County, North Carolina. He married first a woman who remains unidentified about 1775 in Edgecombe County and second MARY (-?-) in Nash County, North Carolina, after 13 February 1792.¹¹⁴ He died in Nash County in March 1796.¹¹⁵ Mary died after 13 November 1798.¹¹⁶ On 28 November 1769, Henry obtained 530 acres of land from his father Jacob.¹¹⁷ Henry helped lay the road from the Nash County courthouse to Edward Clinch's mill on October 1778.¹¹⁸ He continued to accumulate land and had 1,150 acres by 1782.¹¹⁹ His first wife died by February 1792, when Henry's son Carlos was called an orphan in a Nash County court appearance.¹²⁰ Henry did not leave a will, but records from his son Joseph's estate and a petition by wife Mary identify most, if not all, of his children.¹²¹ Henry was in Nash County for the 1790 federal census.¹²² He died in March 1796.¹²³ Henry's estate records also include letters and administrations from Georgia by his wife dated 13 November 1798, indicating that Mary may have relocated to that state.¹²⁴

CAROL

STRICKLAND

○ Zebulon Record THUR 9 FEB 1995 Zebulon, NC

Percy D. Strickland

Percy Dwight Strickland, 80, of 160 Strickland-Hinton Road, Zebulon, died Tuesday, Jan. 31. Funeral was 1 p.m. Friday, Feb. 3, at Corinth Baptist Church. Burial was at the church cemetery.

Strickland was a retired tobacco grader with the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Surviving: wife, Clentis Carroll Strickland; daughters, Gail Gurley of Garner, Carol Richardson of Lexington; sons, Don Strickland of Zebulon, Dwight Strickland of Greensboro; sisters, Doris Currin of Zebulon, Mary Fox of McLeansville, Janice Horton of Knightdale, Mavis Davis of Baltimore, Md.; five grandchildren; five great-grandchildren.

Arrangements by Strickland Funeral Home of Wendell.

I. - - Strickland

A. Percy Dwight Strickland b ca 1915
md Clentis Carroll

1. Gail Strickland[♀] md - - Gurley
2. Carol Strickland md - - Richardson
3. Don Strickland
4. Dwight Strickland

B. Doris Strickland md - - Currin

C. Mary Strickland md - - Fox

D. Janice Strickland md - - Horton

E. Mavis Strickland md - - Davis

Zelulon Record THUR 29 JUN 1995 Zelulon, NC



1, 2, 3 → Attending Bunn's reunion were (alphabetically) Ted Baker, Robert Batchelor, Ernestine Jeffreys Black-
 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 → ley, James Chamblee, Sylvia Lester Collins, Nancy Jo Martin Driver, Nadine Eakes, Charles Hagwood,
 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 → Wayne Hagwood, Phyllis Bullock Jeffreys, Gladys Strickland Johnson, Cortez Lewis, Billy Lloyd, Rose
 15, 16, 17, 18 → Winstead Lloyd, Jean Price McClellan, Carolyn Baker Mullen, Henry Mullen, Shirley Broadway Pearce,
 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 → Annie Ruth Sledge Perry, Carl Joy Harris Perry, Dale Gay Perry, Donnie Perry, Wayne Perry, Betty Rose
 25, 26, 27, 28 → Upchurch Privette, Michael Privette, Charles Richardson, Carolyn Strickland, Merle Robbins Strickland,
 29, 30, 31 → Ronnie Tant, Betty Jean Perry Turnipseed and Willie Brantley Williams.

Bunn High class together again after 40 years

The 1955 class of Bunn High gathered June 17 in the cafeteria to celebrate its 40th reunion.

Fifty-seven people attended, including class members, spouses, friends, and teachers Jean Hinnant, Johnny Alford and Betty Sanders Abernathy.

Betty Rose Upchurch Privette, current school secretary and one of the classmates, gave a tour of the school facilities. The tour was especially meaningful, said class members, since the original building has been scheduled for demolition by October. A meal of barbecue and fried chicken was served. Wayne and Dale Gay Perry provided dessert.

Several class members were given T-shirts decorated with the Bunn High bulldog mascot for the following awards: class member who lives closest to the

school; class member who traveled the farthest to attend the reunion; class member with the most children; class member with the most grandchildren; and the male and female class member who changed the least. The T-shirts were donated by Phillip and Jeanie Price McClellan.

Donnie Perry read the class prophecy. Rose Winstead Lloyd read the class history. Wayne Perry led a recognition for deceased members — Jimmy Sykes, Langford Baker, Ted Edwards and Harold Mullen. Candles were lit in their memory. Members expressed memorable experience while attending BHS and talked about the last 40 years.

Decorations included posters of superlatives, boys/girls basketball teams, teachers and administrators. Tables were accented

with candles and bouquets of magnolias. The focus bouquet was a large basket of red roses, the class flower, with a giant "40" rising above the arrangement. Members listened and danced to '50s music on the jukebox.

The general co-chairmen were Ms. McClellan, Ms. Perry and Willie Brantley Williams; treasurer and location/contact committee: Wayne and Dale Gay Perry; food committee: Gene and Carolyn Baker Mullen, and Billy and Rose Winstead Lloyd; entertainment committee: Donnie and Lynda Perry, and Henry Mullen; decorating committee: the McClellans, and Ronnie and Nancy Tant; invitation/name tag committee: John and Willie Brantley Williams. Thirty-four class members attended from a total graduating class of 54.

CARSON E.

STRICKLAND

○ Zebulon Record THUR 2 MAY 1996 Zebulon, NC

I. BASS LEWIS

m & () JERADA FINCH

A. VADA LEWIS

m & () WILLIAM BERRY STRICKLAND, SR

1. J. RICHARD STRICKLAND
2. WILLIAM BERRY STRICKLAND, JR
3. MABLE IRENE STRICKLAND
4. JERRY STRICKLAND
5. LEWIS CLYDE STRICKLAND, SR
6. CARSON E. STRICKLAND ↑
7. WINTON W. STRICKLAND
8. JOYCE S. STRICKLAND MDL -- HINTON

B. OLLIE LEWIS (F) M & () -- HINTON

C. GORA LEWIS (F) M & () -- EDWARDS

D. JERADA LEWIS (F) M & () -- COLLINS

E. FANNIE LEWIS (F) M & () -- EDWARDS

F. BASCO LEWIS (M)

G. CARROLL LEWIS (M)

H → (9 MORE SIBLINGS NOT NAMED
- DECEASED?)

Vada L. Strickland

Vada Lewis Strickland, 99, of Nashville, died Wednesday, April 24. Funeral service was Saturday, April 27, at Johnson Funeral Home, Nashville Chapel. Burial was at Lee's Chapel Baptist Church cemetery, Middlesex.

Mrs. Strickland was born Jan. 21, 1897, in Nash County, the oldest of 16 children born to the late Bass and Jerada Finch Lewis. She was the widow of William Berry Strickland. She was also preceded in death by sons J. Richard Strickland and W.B. Strickland Jr., and daughter Mable Irene Strickland.

Surviving: sons, Jerry Strickland of Rocky Mount, Lewis Clyde Strickland Sr. of Epps Forks, Va., Carson E. Strickland of Raleigh, Winton W. Strickland of Goldsboro; daughter, Joyce S. Hinton of Nashville; 20 grandchildren; 20 great-grandchildren; sisters, Ollie L. Hinton, Gora L. Edwards and Jerada L. Collins, all of Zebulon, Fannie L. Edwards of Windsor; brothers, Basco Lewis of Middlesex, Carroll Lewis of Windsor; many nieces and nephews.

CARVIN STRICKLAND

○ The Zebulon Record + HOR 12 MAY 1988 Zebulon, NC

Bride-elect Strickland feted by family, friends before marriage

Bride-elect Kim Strickland of Zebulon was honored with a lingerie shower April 10 at the home of Mrs. Carvin Strickland of Zebulon.

Hostesses were Mrs. Carvin Strickland and Mrs. Marvin Strickland. Upon arrival, the bride-elect was given a corsage of white silk carnations.

The serving table was covered with an off-white linen tablecloth with a centerpiece of mauve silk flowers with matching burning

tapers.

Refreshments consisted of bridal cakes, nuts, mints, open-faced cucumber sandwiches and soft drinks.

The bride received gifts from the hostesses and guests. Approximately 15 people attended.

Miss Strickland will marry Barry Gene Pope of Zebulon on June 4 in Zebulon Baptist Church.

On April 17 Miss Strickland was honored with a tea hosted by Mrs. Hardin Hinton, Mrs. Robert Ed Horton and Mrs. Waddell Mitchell in the home of Mrs. Mitchell.

Upon arrival, the bride-elect, her mother and great aunt received corsages of mauve-colored silk dogwood blooms with matching ribbons.

The home was decorated with arrangements of pink and white azaleas and floating burning candles.

The refreshment table was covered with a lace cloth, with a bouquet of azaleas as a centerpiece.

The menu consisted of nuts, mints, ham and biscuits, orange balls, cheese crescents, a vegetable tray with dip, and bridal cakes. Janie Strickland served the punch.

Judy Fowler presided at the register table. Approximately 125 people attended.

The bride received gifts of china in her chosen pattern from the hostesses.

On April 24 the bride-elect was honored with a pantry shower in the fellowship hall of Rocky Cross Baptist Church. Hostesses were aunts and cousins of the bride.

The fellowship hall was decorated in a country theme, with homemade quilts and arrangements of pink and white azaleas.

Refreshments consisted of punch, potato chips and dip, brownies,

chicken salad in pastry cups, Rice Crispies-marshmallow squares, fresh strawberries, nuts and mints.

The bride-elect received items to fill her pantry shelves.

On April 30 Miss Strickland and Pope were honored with a miscellaneous shower in the Zebulon Lions Club annex. It was hosted by Geraldine Crowder, Peggy Dab-

nam, Joy Creech, Mary Weathers, Kay Seawell and Edith Quinn.

The annex was decorated with white and pink azaleas, with blue burning tapers, and miniature bride and bridegroom dolls.

Refreshments consisted of punch, bridal cakes, mints, cheese straws, fresh fruit, nuts and open-faced sandwiches.

Among the gifts the bridal couple-elect received was an eight-piece set of stainless steel cookware.

CASEY MARIE STRICKLAND

① Zelulon Record THUR 11 APR 1996 Zelulon, NC

I. Glenn Strickland, Sr
md () Judy --

A. Glenn Strickland, Jr
md () Traci --

{ Beth Hale .
Roy Cottrell .

1. Casey Marie Strickland (F) ↑

Birth

Glenn and Traci Strickland Jr. of Wendell announce the April 1 birth of a daughter, Casey Marie. The baby weighed 6 pounds, 2 ounces, and was 19 inches long.

Maternal grandparents are Beth Hale of Wendell and Roy Cottrell of Raleigh. Paternal grandparents are Glenn and Judy Strickland of Wendell.

CECIL

STRICKLAND

① The Apex Herald WED 22 MAY 1996 Apex, NC

I. - - STRICKLAND

md () NORA - -

A. Tula Strickland

md () Paul Goodwin

1. Johnnie Hardee

2. William Goodwin

B. Shirley Jean Strickland

md () - - Holleman

C. Harney Strickland

D. Cecil Strickland ↑

E. Elton Strickland, MORG

TULA S. GOODWIN

Tula Strickland Goodwin, 67, of Cameron died Monday, May 13, 1996. Funeral services were held Thursday, May 16, at Apex Funeral Home Chapel, Apex, with Rev. Jessie Mansfield and Dr. Bobby Touchton officiating. Burial was at the Olive Chapel Baptist Church cemetery.

Surviving: husband, Paul Goodwin; two sons, Johnnie Hardee of Sanford, William "Bill" Goodwin of Garner; mother, Nora Strickland of Cary; sister, Shirley Jean Holleman of Apex; three brothers, Harvey Strickland of White Lake, Cecil Strickland of Cary, Rev. Elton Strickland of Thomasville.

CECIL

STRICKLAND

○ The Zebulon Record THUR 1 FEB 1990 Zebulon, NC

Kimberly Jan Strickland of Wendell and Charles David Jones of Greenville, S.C., were united in marriage Jan. 13 at Clyde's Chapel Baptist Church. The double-ring ceremony was performed by the Rev. Bobby L. Smith.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Jan Strickland of Wendell. Parents of the bridegroom are Mr. and Mrs. Charles T. Jones of Wendell. The bride is the granddaughter of Mr. and Mrs. Willie Jones and Cecil Strickland and the late Ruby Strickland, all of Wendell. The bridegroom is the grandson of Lorena Belk and the late Chester Brayboy of Knightdale and Nancy Chavis of Lumberton.

Given in marriage by her father, the bride wore a gown of white satin with a sabrina neckline. The bodice was heavily beaded, with a natural waistline and puffed sleeves. The front of the dress was heavily accented with a design of pearls and sequins and a semicathedral-length train. She wore her mother's tiara-style headpiece adorned with sequins and pearls and carried a bouquet of white roses and baby's breath.

The bride was attended by Kelly Strickland, sister of the bride, as maid of honor and bridesmaids Terri Turner, Christi Henry, Ginger Andrews, Lisa Garrett and Wendy Horton. Honorary bridesmaids were Teresa Best, Donna Ellis, Sandy Williams, Kelly Nelson, Kristi Laird and Sarah Martin.

The maid of honor and bridesmaids wore black and white full-length taffeta gowns and carried brass candle holders surrounded with red and white flowers. The honorary bridesmaids wore red taffeta tea-length dresses and carried a single white rose.

Amaret Newsome, niece of the bridegroom, was the flower girl.

The bridegroom chose his father to be his best man. Ushers were Tim Burgess, Tim Wolter, Mike Newbauer, Jay Mulwee and Alan Rode-maker.

Wedding music was presented by Robert Dan Strickland, organist, and Jeannie Helms, soloist.

Heidi West registered guests. Programs were distributed by Shane Jones. Mandy Richards served as rice maid. The ceremony was directed by Phyllis Andrews.

The bride is a graduate of East Wake High School and East Carolina University in Greenville. Her husband graduated from East Wake High School and attended Western Carolina University in Cullowhee and Campbell University in Buies Creek. He is manager of Carolina Fitness Equipment in Greenville, S.C.

After a wedding trip to Marco Island, Fla., the couple will make their home in Greenville, S.C.

A reception was held at the Wendell Lions Club immediately following the ceremony. Guests were greeted by Mr. and Mrs. Johnny Jones from Charlotte and served chicken salad in petite shells, miniature ham biscuits, mixed nuts, mints, cheese pennies and punch.

A champagne fountain flowed beside the 3-tier, all white wedding cake which was served by Judy Strickland and Caroline Brayboy. Punch was served by Donna Strickland and Libby Locklear. Goodbyes were said by Mr. and Mrs. Glenn Strickland.



Mrs. Charles D. Jones
Kimberly J. Strickland

CECIL GEROME STRICKLAND

INPUT FROM EMAIL 24 OCT 2015 ROW WHEELLESS TO RPL
12 NOV 2013

- △ J. MATTHEW STRICKLAND
- △ MD (?) ANNE BRASWELL
- △ A. JACOB STRICKLAND - (REV. WAR PATRIOT)
- △ I. ELSHA STRICKLAND - 1925-1995
MD - POSSIBLY AN UPCI CHURCH
- △ POSSIBLY KINGPIN U (F) 1932 - 1974 → CARLA IN HER
MASSEY BOOKS
REFERS TO
KINGPIN - A MAGE
ALSO KINGPIN
- △ D/O JOHN U?
- △ E/O RICHARD U?
- △ MARTHA POLY STRICKLAND
- △ MD A COUSIN BRASWELL STRICKLAND
- △ S/O CAMPSON STRICKLAND & GS
MATTHEW STRICKLAND & ANNE BRASWELL
- △ I. WRIGHT STRICKLAND
- △ (I) MAHARTNEY STRICKLAND MD (?) CATHERINE BAILEY
- △ (II) CYRUS MAHARTNEY STRICKLAND MD (?) FRANKS HELEN
TAYLOR "FAMILY"
- △ (I) MATTIE EULA STRICKLAND
- △ MD (?) WILLIAM HENRY WHEELLESS → 1936 - 2012
- △ (II) GEORGE TRUETT WHEELLESS FROM:
FIND A GRAVE
- △ (I) ROW WHEELLESS

5

Cyrus Mahartney Strickland

Birth: Sep. 10, 1860
Death: Mar. 20, 1951

North Carolina, Death Certificates, 1909-1975
Name: Cyrus Mahartney Strickland
Gender: Male
Race: White
Age: 84
Birth Date: 10 Sep 1866
Birth Place: Johnston, North Carolina
Death Date: 20 Mar 1951
Death Location: Smithfield, Johnston
Father's Name: Mahartney Strickland
Mother's Name: Catherine Bailey
Residence: Smithfield, Johnston, NC

Children:

- △ Mattie Eula Strickland Wheelless (1893 - 1991)*
- △ Maudie Magnolia Strickland Wester (1894 - 1989)*
- △ Thomas George Strickland (1896 - 1966)*
- △ Minnie Clee Strickland Griffin (1898 - 1952)*
- △ Madison Cyrus Strickland (1900 - 1964)*
- △ Roscoe Lee Strickland (1902 - 1994)*
- △ Myrtle Frances Strickland Oliver (1904 - 2004)*
- △ Hubert York Strickland (1905 - 1920)*
- △ Mabel Undeen Strickland (1908 - 1910)*
- △ Cecil Gerome Strickland (1909 - 1966)*
- △ Thurman Dewey Strickland (1911 - 1998)*
- △ Woodrow Louis Strickland (1913 - 2005)*

Burial:
Sardis Baptist Church Cemetery
Smithfield
Johnston County
North Carolina, USA

Created by: Gloria Starling Johnson
Record added: Dec 26, 2012
Find A Grave Memorial# 102665017

Family links:

Spouse:
Frances Helen Taylor Strickland (1870 - 1950)*

① Harley Stricklin is son of Reuben Stricklin of the John W III / Samuel W Subclan (29, Pg 230) - Susannah W Line.

② see: The Bramlet Family - 1919 (44, Pg 230)

Cecil Harley Stricklin b 21 NOV 1906 (Raleigh, IL) md < 1930 Sarah Fena Serra. They reside at 1110 N. 136 Street; N.E. N. Miami, FL. Cecil is a retired owner of an upholstery business. Her interests include fishing and hunting. They moved to FL in 1961. They have one child.

③ see It 6 MAR 1995 Paula Jean Hannah Ed RPA

CHS b 23 JUL 1934 (Fort Lauderdale or North Miami Beach, FL.) At his death he was md to his 3rd wife. md (1st) 1926 (?) Verhena Scott b 6 JUL 1911 (?) d 30 SEP 1982

(Orange Co, CA) They divorced in 1935 and she md again to Leo Fletcher. CHS & Verhena had one child

md (2nd) (?) Leona - - [she had a child from a previous m.]
md (3rd) (?) Sarah Fena Serra

CHS had only one child.

○ Zebulon Record THUR 21 SEP 1995 Zebulon, NC

Baines and Strickland wed

Kimberly D. Strickland of Middlesex and Thomas S. Baines of Bailey were united in marriage July 30 at Rocky Cross Baptist Church. The double-ring ceremony was performed by the Rev. Ronnie Snead.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Johnny Strickland of Middlesex. Parents of the bridegroom are Mr. and Mrs. W.T. Baines of Bailey.

The bride's grandparents are Mr. and Mrs. Coylee Strickland and Barbara Strickland, all of Middlesex. Grandparents of the bridegroom are Mr. and Mrs. Carl Mitchell and Annie Mae Baines, all of Bailey.

Given in marriage by her father, the bride wore

She was attended by Leslie M. Mitchell of Bailey as maid of honor. Bridesmaids were Kimberly B. Pierce of Bailey, sister of the bridegroom; Pam Bass of Zebulon; Karen Boughman of Wendell; and Judy Figuersa of Middlesex, cousin of the bride.

Nicole Mitchell and Brittney Mitchell of Bailey were the flower girls. The ring bearer was Brandon Pierce of Bailey, nephew of the bridegroom.

The bridegroom chose his father to be his best man. Ushers were Randall Woodruff of Bailey; Brent Glover of Bailey; Chad Strickland of Middlesex, brother of the bride; Gary Pierce of Bailey, brother-in-law of the bridegroom; Todd Mitchell of Bailey; Jan Mitchell of Bailey; and Jason Lewis of Middlesex, brother of the bride.

Wedding music was presented by Amy Boykin, pianist and soloist; and the bride's father, soloist.

Jane Mitchell directed the wedding, and Jackie Strickland directed the reception. Vickie Strickland kept the guest register. Gretchen Strickland coordinated the flowers and decorations.

The bride is a graduate of Southern Nash Senior High School. She is the assistant director of Tiny Tots Daycare.



Mr. and Mrs. Thomas S. Baines
Kimberly D. Strickland

Her husband is a graduate of Southern Nash Senior High School and is employed by Owens and Minor Inc. of Raleigh.

After a wedding trip, the couple will make their home in the Rocky Cross community.

Reception

A reception was given by family and friends.

Rehearsal dinner

The bridegroom-elect's family held a rehearsal dinner

I. Coylee Strickland
m&l) Barbara --

A. Johnny Strickland

A. Kimberly
D. Strickland

B. Chad Strickland

C. Jason Lewis

I - - Baines
m&l) Annie Mae -

A. W.T. Baines
m&l) - - Mitchell

1. Thomas S.
Baines

2. Kimberly
Baines
m&l)
Gary
Pierce

Carl Mitchell

○ FROM: STRICKLAND RECORDS AND FAMILY GROUPS 2006

WAKE, FRANKLIN & EARLY JOHNSTON COUNTIES, NC BY CARLA TATE
 PGS xvii - xxiv

I Jacob Strickland of Nash Co, NC m(d) UNKNOWN

A. Elisha Strickland b. Abt 1723 p Isle of Wight Co, VA & between 2 MAY 1795
 and SEP 1795 (Franklin Co, NC) m(d) (p Edgecombe Co, NC) UNKNOWN

- She predeceased Elisha p in Franklin Co, NC [He did not marry

△ KINCHEN b. who was a male. Ten children - shown below:

1. Jacob (b. abt. 1761 probably in Johnston County, NC, d. bet. 1835 and 1840 probably in Gwinnett or Madison Co. GA)
 △ m. Annie Pearce or Peace 3/16/1783 in Franklin Co. NC. Moved to Anson Co. NC then to Madison Co. GA after 1805, and possibly to Gwinnett Co. GA by 1835; no Madison Co. GA 1810 census exists, and tax records except for 1840 do not survive. Lived on Brushy Creek in Madison County, GA.
2. Priscilla (b. abt. 1765 probably in Johnston County, NC, d. between 1801 and 1805), m.
 △ Jacob Lewis Seagraves (b. abt. 1762 or 1763, d. June 7, 1835 Clinton Co., Illinois)
 By 10/21/1800 this family was in Franklin Co. GA; by 1805 Jacob had probably remarried
 △ Elizabeth Hanes in GA; by 1810 they were in Rutherford Co. TN; by 1820 they were in Maury Co., TN; by 1829 they were in Clinton Co., Illinois
 From court records filed by her brother-in-law Braswell Strickland in Wake Co. NC we know that she was dead by 1805 and left at least six children.
3. Isaac (b. abt. 1770, d. abt. 1834 probably in Jasper Co. GA*) Moved to Jasper Co. GA by 1812. His land was originally in Washington Co., then Baldwin Co., then Randolph Co., then Jasper Co. GA. His land was sold by his son Kinchen in January, 1835, so he was probably dead by that time. No will or estate have been found at this time. There is a slight chance he may have moved to Upson Co. GA before his death to be with his children who had moved there.
4. Martha Polly (b. 8/19/1771, d. abt. 1846 probably in Franklin Co. NC), m.
 △ Braswell Strickland (b. 1/5/1774, d. after 1834 probably in Nash Co. NC)
5. Sarah (b. between 1774 and 1780 probably in Wake or Franklin Co., NC d. bet. 1833 and 1834 probably in
 △ Franklin Co. NC) m. John D. Pace (b. bet. 1755 and 1774, d. bet. 1818 and 1826)
6. unknown male Strickland (b. bet. 1774 and 1790 and died bet. 1790 and 1795), probable father of
 △ Milbry
7. Kinchen (b. abt. 1780/1781, d. bef. 10/8/1863 when his will was probated
 △ in Madison Co. GA) Married first Mary (possibly Baker). Married second Sarah H. Branch 3/30/1836 in Madison Co. GA Further research is needed.
8. Charity (cannot find dates) m. James Johnston (cannot find further info on this family) This family was in GA in 1805.
9. Elizabeth (b. unknown, d. bef. 1805) m.
 △ Hardy Griffin bef. 2/23/1795 (b. bet. 1770 And 1780, d. aft. 1850) He m. 2nd
 △ Divinity Strickland
10. Ruth (b. and death date unknown but probably dead bef. June, 1805)
 marriage info unknown

RPU NOTE: ELISHA STRICKLAND IN 1761 RECEIVED A 700 ACRE LAND GRANT WHICH LAY ON BOTH SIDES OF MOCCASIN CREEK BEING PART IN PRESENT DAY FRANKLIN & WAKE COUNTIES, NC. HIS 10 CHILDREN ARE SHOWN HERE AND THE GRANDCHILDREN ARE SHOWN ON ADDITIONAL EXTRACT SHEETS. MANY OF THIS FAMILY MOVED OUT OF STATE BUT SOME STAYED IN CENTRAL NC. INTERACTIONS OF MEMBERS OF THIS GROUP WITH OTHERS OF SPECIAL INTEREST REMAIN TO BE DETERMINED. HOWEVER, THE 700 ACRES IS IN THE UPCHURCH SECTION OF OLD DUNN'S TOWNSHIP AND ITS SUBSEQUENT OWNERSHIP WOULD BE VERY INFORMATIVE - 22 SEP 2007

○ From Ltr 31 MAR 1996 Roscoe Lee Strickland, III to RPH

I. Zadeck Strickland b 11 FEB 1788 (Wald Co, NC) d 30 AVE
1860 (Nash Co, NC) md abt 1818 Susan - - b 1792.

Zadeck also md 3 FEB 1856 Rebecca Wiggins

A. Rowena Strickland b 4 NOV 1818 (Nash Co, NC)
d 13 NOV 1879 (Waldo, Columbia Co, AR) md 29 DEC 1836
(Nash Co, NC) Williard Henry Perry b 1814 d 18 AVE 1867

B. James Madison Strickland b 28 FEB 1822 (NC)
d 3 MAR 1882 MA 15 MAR 1860 (Nash Co, NC)
Mahala Ann Strickland b 28 SEP 1837 d 29 MAR 1919

C. Renny Strickland b abt 1823 (Nash Co, NC)
md abt 1843 (NC) Ruffin Taylor b abt 1821

D. Allison Strickland b abt 1824 (Nash Co, NC)
d 1889/1891 (Nash Co, NC) md 3 JAN 1846 (Nash Co, NC)
Litha Ann Braswell b abt 1826

E. Nancy Strickland b 1825 (Nash Co, NC) md
20 JAN 1842 (Nash Co, NC) Eman H. Morgan b 1814

F. Rufus Redden Strickland b 28 FEB 1826 (Nash Co, NC)
d 30 MAY 1865 (Point Lookout, St Marys Co, MD)
md 4 APR 1852 (Nash Co, NC) Elizabeth H. Under
b abt 1830

G. Charity Strickland b abt 1830 (Nash Co, NC)
md 16 DEC 1857 (Nash Co, NC) Elias Bergeron b abt 1830

H. Susan Strickland b abt 1832 (Nash Co, NC) md abt
1852 (NC) Presley Rooper b abt 1830

I. Candary O. Strickland b abt 1834 (Nash Co, NC)
d before 1860 md abt 1856 (NC) Amy - - b abt 1836

SSA
ANCESTORS

CHARITY

STRICKLAND

WILL OF ELISHA STRICKLAND - WAKE CO, NC

WRITTEN: 23 FEB 1795 ; PROBATED 16 JUN 1797 - TO RPU

• To son Kinchen Strickland

in its 5 MAY 1790 from
Vishi Mane to support.

Manor Plantation - where I now live - 300 Acres
on both sides of Meherson Creek

• To ED MILBRE STRICKLAND - A cow & calf

• To son Isaac Strickland 250 Acres - In
the park of Meherson - where he now
lives

• To LARRY CARTER - one cow & calf

• To son Jacob Strickland - one shilling

• To Dan Prisulla Seigraue [nee Prisulla Strickland]
one shilling

• To Dan Chanty Johnston - one shilling

• To Dan Elizabetha Crupper - one shilling

• To Dan Patte Strickland - one bond girl

• To Dan Sulle Pace - one negro woman

• To ED Milbre Strickland - one negro woman

Witness: Nathan Massey
Jesse Bunn
Jacob Wray

FROM: STRICKLAND RECORDS AND FAMILY GROUPS 2006

WAKE, FRANKLIN & EARLY JOHNSTON COUNTIES, NC BY CARLA TATE
 PGS xvii - xxiv

I Jacob Strickland of Nash Co, NC md (?) UNKNOWN

A. Elisha Strickland b. Abt 1723, p Isle of Wight Co, VA & between 2 MAY 1795
 and SEP 1795 (Franklin Co, NC) md (p Edgecombe Co, NC) UNKNOWN
 - She predeceased Elisha p in Franklin Co, NC [He did not marry

△ KINCHEN b. who was a male. Ten children - shown below:

1. Jacob (b. abt. 1761 probably in Johnston County, NC, d. bet. 1835 and 1840 probably in Gwinnett or Madison Co. GA) m. Annie Pearce or Peace 3/16/1783 in Franklin Co. NC. Moved to Anson Co. NC then to Madison Co. GA after 1805, and possibly to Gwinnett Co. GA by 1835; no Madison Co. GA 1810 census exists, and tax records except for 1840 do not survive. Lived on Brushy Creek in Madison County, GA.
2. Priscilla (b. abt. 1765 probably in Johnston County, NC, d. between 1801 and 1805), m. Jacob Lewis Seagraves (b. abt. 1762 or 1763, d. June 7, 1835 Clinton Co., Illinois) By 10/21/1800 this family was in Franklin Co. GA; by 1805 Jacob had probably remarried Elizabeth Hanes in GA; by 1810 they were in Rutherford Co. TN; by 1820 they were in Maury Co., TN; by 1829 they were in Clinton Co., Illinois
 From court records filed by her brother-in-law Braswell Strickland in Wake Co. NC we know that she was dead by 1805 and left at least six children.
3. Isaac (b. abt. 1770, d. abt. 1834 probably in Jasper Co. GA*) Moved to Jasper Co. GA by 1812. His land was originally in Washington Co., then Baldwin Co., then Randolph Co., then Jasper Co. GA. His land was sold by his son Kinchen in January, 1835, so he was probably dead by that time. No will or estate have been found at this time. There is a slight chance he may have moved to Upson Co. GA before his death to be with his children who had moved there.
4. Martha Polly (b. 8/19/1771, d. abt. 1846 probably in Franklin Co. NC), m. Braswell Strickland (b. 1/5/1774, d. after 1834 probably in Nash Co. NC)
5. Sarah (b. between 1774 and 1780 probably in Wake or Franklin Co., NC d. bet. 1833 and 1834 probably in Franklin Co. NC) m. John D. Pace (b. bet. 1755 and 1774, d. bet. 1818 and 1826)
6. unknown male Strickland (b. bet. 1774 and 1790 and died bet. 1790 and 1795), probable father of
 △ Milbry
7. Kinchen (b. abt. 1780/1781, d. bef. 10/8/1863 when his will was probated in Madison Co. GA) Married first Mary (possibly Baker). Married second Sarah H. Branch 3/30/1836 in Madison Co. GA Further research is needed.
8. Charity (cannot find dates) m. James Johnston (cannot find further info on this family) This family was in GA in 1805.
9. Elizabeth (b. unknown, d. bef. 1805) m. Hardy Griffin bef. 2/23/1795 (b. bet. 1770 And 1780, d. aft. 1850) He m. 2nd Divinity Strickland
10. Ruth (b. and death date unknown but probably dead bef. June, 1805) marriage info unknown

RTR NOTE - will assume that Elisha Strickland b. Abt 1723 is the person who was closely associated with the 600⁺ Acre Land Grants about the time of the Revolution in Mann's TWP, Franklin Co, NC - some possibly later became Updunder Land. It appears many of Elisha's 10 children md in Franklin Co, NC & some stayed but most moved South to GA. 2 APR 2008

CHARITY STRICKLAND

① see Elisha Strickland for Strickland Scene Vol 3 No 4 Pg 64-6

Elisha Strickland^{and} bought land 1774-1881 bought land in the Moccasin Creek area of NC.

Elisha Strickland's will was brought into Wake Co, N.C. court SEP 1795 and it named Charity (Strickland) Johnson as a dau of Elisha.

In JUN 1805 in Wake Co, NC Basil Strickland & his wife Polly Strickland, dau of Elisha, petitioned to have the will of Elisha set aside. In the petition ~~the~~ Charity Strickland ↑ was mentioned as having and James Johnson and they were said to be living in GA.

① Charles Stricklin is son of George Stricklin
of the John U III / Samuel U Subclary
(29, Pg 230) - Susannah U Lane.

② From: The Bramlet Family - 1979 (44, Pg 227)

Charles B. Stricklin b 6 JUL 1897 (near Raleigh, IL)
md 11 NOV 1921 Mary Agnes Whitlock b 7 JUL 1904.
Charles is a retired farmer and railroader.
He and Mary attend the Baptist Church in Raleigh, IL.
They reside in Raleigh, IL and have two children.

CHARLES EDWARD STRICKLAND

○ Zebulon Record THUR 19 JAN 1995 Zebulon, NC

Charles E. Strickland

Charles Edward Strickland, 73, of Route 2, Middlesex, died Sunday, Jan. 15. Funeral was 11 a.m. Tuesday, Jan. 17, at Social Plains Baptist Church. Burial was at Gethsemane Memorial Gardens, Zebulon.

Surviving: wife, Bessie Johnson Strickland; daughters, Janice S. Driver of Zebulon, Judy S. Carter and Jonnie S. Driver, both of Middlesex; sisters, Ella M. Hocutt of Selma, Nellie G. Hocutt, Margie Wall and Jo Creech, all of Wendell; grandchildren, Melia Edwards, Tammy Bissett, Melissa Driver and Heather Driver; four great-grandchildren.

Arrangements by L. Harold Poole Funeral Service of Knightdale.

I Charles Edward Strickland and Bessie Johnson

A. & Strickland md - - Drivers

1. Melissa Drivers

2. Heather Drivers

CHARLES EDWARD STRICKLAND

① Zebulon Record THUR 7 OCT 1993 Zebulon, NC



50th anniversary

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Edward Strickland of Middlesex celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary Oct. 2. The couple was honored with a reception Oct. 3 at the Zebulon Rotary/Woman's Club Building, given by their children and grandchildren. Their children are Janice Driver, Judy Carter and Jonnie Driver, all of Middlesex. They have four grandchildren and two great-grandchildren. The Stricklands were married Oct. 2, 1943, in Marion, S.C.

CHARLES EUGENE STRICKLAND

① The Zebulon Record THUR 16 AUG 1990 Zebulon, NC

Four connected to farm equipment theft

By MARTY COWARD
Record Editor

Four men, including one from Zebulon and two from Spring Hope, were arrested last week in connection with the theft of over \$180,000 in equipment from area farms.

Nash County sheriff's deputies arrested Charles Eugene Strickland, 51, of Route 5, Box 531, Zebulon; Alvin L. Lamm, 66, of Route 2, Box 359, Spring Hope; Tommy Wayne Crumpler, 56, of 101 Virginia St., Spring Hope; and John Puckett, 49, of Box 905, Nashville. The arrests were made Thursday and Friday.

Among the farm equipment stolen were three backhoes valued at \$90,000 total, four tractors worth \$40,000, six trailers priced at \$40,000, an \$8,000 1975 Chevrolet dump truck, \$5,000 in landscaping tools and two generators worth \$1,200.

Lamm was charged with eight

counts of possession of stolen goods and placed under \$20,000 bond. Strickland was charged with two counts of possession of stolen goods, one count of removing a serial number, and his bond was also set at \$20,000. Crumpler was charged with one count of possession of stolen goods and held under \$10,000 bond. Puckett was charged with two counts of possession of stolen goods and placed under \$5,000 bond.

A sheriff's department spokesperson said the suspects had been using the equipment "for their own purposes" and that all of the stolen property had been retrieved. Nash deputies opened an investigation July 25 after receiving a tip regarding the theft of a backhoe.

The spokesperson added that the investigation remains open and the department is "still working to locate who actually did the stealing."

CHARLES M.

STRICKLAND, JR

○ The Zebulon Record THUR 22 JAN 1987 Zebulon, NC

Hornaday announces engagement

Mary Francis Hornaday of Saratoga announces the engagement of her daughter, Pamela Lynn Williams of Saratoga, to Charles M. Strickland Jr. of Route 2, Middlesex, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles M. Strickland of Route 2, Middlesex.

The wedding will be held Feb. 21 at the Five Points Missionary Baptist Church in Wilson.



Pamela Lynn Williams

25 262
13 20708
100 27

CHARLES RAY STRICKLAND

○ Zebulon Record THUR 31 OCT 1976 Zebulon, NC

I. James HUGHES
md (1) Florence - -

A. Benjamin Thomas Hughes
md (1) Nancy Wood → Also md
STRICKLAND

1. Bonnie Hughes md (1) - - Matey
2. Jannette Hughes md (1) - - Capps
3. Becky Hughes
4. Leslie Hughes (F)
5. Randall Hughes
6. Charlotte Strickland (SD)
7. Charles Ray Strickland (SS)
8. Mickey Joe Strickland (SS)
9. Billy Wayne Strickland (SS)

B. Gale Hughes md (1) - - Skinner

C. Ann Hughes md (1) - - Weavers

D. Jimmy Hughes

Benjamin T. Hughes

Benjamin Thomas "Tommy" Hughes, 53, of Zebulon, died Saturday, Oct. 26, at Wilson Memorial Hospital. Funeral was Tuesday, Oct. 29, at Shingleton Funeral Home chapel. Interment was in Maplewood Cemetery in Wilson.

He was born Aug. 4, 1943, in Wilson County.

Surviving: wife, Nancy Wood Hughes of the home; mother and father, James and Florence Hughes of Elm City; daughters, Bonnie Matey of Louisburg, Jannette Capps of Pinetops, Becky Hughes of Lucama, Leslie Hughes of Wilson; son, Randall Hughes of Zebulon; sisters, Gale Skinner of Tarboro, Ann Weaver of Elm City; brother, Jimmy Hughes of Wilson; stepdaughter, Charlotte Strickland of the home; stepsons, Charles Ray Strickland of Holly Springs, Mickey Joe Strickland of Wilson, Billy Wayne Strickland of Apex; twelve grandchildren.

CHARLES RAY STRICKLAND

① The Apex Herald WED 30 OCT 1996 Apex, NC

I. James Hughes
m d () Florence - -

A. Benjamin Thomas Hughes
m d () Nancy Wood

1. Bonnie Hughes m d () -- Matey
2. Jannette Hughes m d () -- Capps
3. Becky Hughes
4. Leslie Hughes (F)
5. Randall Hughes

B. Gale Hughes m d () -- Skinner

C. Ann Hughes m d () -- Mearns

D. Jimmy Hughes

E. Charlotte Strickland (SD of BTH)

F. Charles Ray Strickland (SS of BTH)

G. Mickey Joe Strickland (SS of BTH)

H. Billy Wayne Strickland (SS of BTH)

BENJAMIN T. HUGHES

Benjamin Thomas "Tommy" Hughes, 53, of Zebulon died Saturday, Oct. 26, 1996 at Wilson Memorial Hospital. Funeral services were held Tuesday, Oct. 29, at the chapel of Shingleton Funeral Home with Rev. Ronald Flood officiating. Interment was at Maplewood Cemetery, Wilson.

Surviving: wife, Nancy Wood Hughes; father and mother, James

and Florence Hughes of Elm City; four daughters, Bonnie Matey of Louisburg, Jannette Capps of Pinetops, Becky Hughes of Lucama, Leslie Hughes of Wilson; son, Randall Hughes of Zebulon; two sisters, Gale Skinner of Tarboro, Ann Weaver of Elm City; brother, Jimmy Hughes of Wilson; stepdaughter, Charlotte Strickland of the home; three stepsons, Charles Ray Strickland of Holly Springs, Mickey Joe Strickland of Wilson, Billy Wayne Strickland of Apex; 12 grandchildren.

BOOK: STRICKLAND RECORDS AND FAMILY GROUPS CARLA TATE ZOO?

WAKE CO, NC RECORDS - PG 26-397 - ITEMS OF INTEREST TO RPH

PC 265

- △△□ Charlie V. Strickland (27) of Durham Co. son of William D. and Indiana J. Strickland (father
 alive, mother dead of Durham Co.) to Metta Z. Upchurch (20) of Wake Co. daughter of James
 W. and Juane E. Upchurch (both alive of Wake Co.) The license was applied for by A.C.
 Strickland and was issued January 25, 1893, and they were married the same day by W.C. Tyree,
 Baptist Minister at the residence of the bride's father in St. Matthews Township. N.W. Pool,
 D.H. Upchurch, both of St. Matthews Township, and H.B. Patterson of Durham were witnesses
 at the wedding.

○ see Meter of RPH 23 FEB 1981 Visit to Jerry Richman Bell, Jr.
 Metta U and Charhe Strickland. They had 2 children
 Vee Strickland (and Dr Strickland) and Lois Strickland
 Metta U born about 1873, was dau of James W. U
 & gd of Kearney U of Richard U^{III} / James U^{III} Subdan.

CHARLIE CLARENCE STRICKLAND

○ Family linkages based on the R. B. Horton Cemetery on South Wakefield Rd, 2 elulsen, NC - Recorded by RPU 29 MAR 2005

I. *Allison Robertson Horton b 1823 → He started the cemetery in 1892

A. Robert Blacknell Horton 3 DEC 1857 - 12 FEB 1925
 m d () Mary Thomas Pierce 2 MAY 1861 - 30 MAR 1925

NOTED 3
 ROCKS - NO
 INSCRIPTIONS

1. Samuel L. Horton [vs *Samuel Allison Horton?]
 1 OCT 1883 - 6 AUG 1935 m d () Verana *Jeffreys
 31 DEC 1891 - 30 JUN 1979

a. Samuel DeWarner Horton 1919 - 1921
 25 DEC 19 MAY

2. Mary J. Horton 1885 - 1940 m d ()

← Alango C. Chamblee 1876 - 1944

3. Henry *Clay Horton 23 MAY 1881 - 20 JUN 1959
 m d () Clyde Wilkinson 5 JAN 1894 - 28 MAY 1960

a. Dixie L. Horton 5 APR 1919 - 8 AUG 1927

b. Jeffers Clay Horton 30 AVE 1914 - 10 OCT 1990

m d () Blanche *Sutton 20 OCT 1913 - 2 MAR 1997

i. Infant Horton 27 FEB 1950

* Emma Horton m d () John Sullivan Craig

(LT JG USA WWII 31 JAN 1915 - 17 NOV 1992

i. *Deborah Craig

m d () *Ralph Lee Stewart, Jr 26 SEP 1901 - 26 APR 1999

(I) Lee Justin Stewart 1901 - 1999

4. Sallie Kina Horton 7 FEB 1890 - 18 OCT 1918 m d ()

() Charlie Clarence Strickland 28 APR 1890 - 1961

5. *Earl Marion Horton (AKA Marion Earl Horton)

23 SEP 1892 - 8 OCT 1968 m d () Goldie Jeffreys

24 OCT 1873 - 28 FEB 1982

6. Wyatt *Clifton Horton 24 AUG 1895 - 12 MAR 1983

m d () Mary Bell *Watkins 20 MAY 1901 - 29 SEP 1991

a. J. Wyatt Horton 10 AUG 1925 - 29 DEC 1996

m d () Marie B b 26 FEB 1925 d - - -

7. Joda *Horton 30 JUL 1897 - 1 SEP 1950

m d () Lexie E. Johnson

8. Vance Berry Horton 21 FEB 1888 - 23 NOV 1892

9. Robert Bell Horton 31 AUG 1899 - 9 MAY 1900

10. Nathan L. Horton 15 NOV 1878 - 18 MAR 1953

m d () Alma *Liles 8 MAY 1879 - 5 MAY 1950

NOT LINKED:
 LEON A. ADAMS
 22 JUL 1906 - 6 NOV 1967
 SAMUEL BARBEE HORTON
 5 SEP 1954 - 6 SEP 1954
 MARY NONNERY HORTON
 17 APR 1922 - 18 MAY 2002

a. Marie G. Chamblee
 7 NOV 1910 - 26 NOV 1985
 b. Mildred *Chamblee
 1912 - 1988 m d ()
 A. Graham Fowler
 1906 - 1974
 c. Sherwood S. Chamblee
 16 AUG 1914 - 14 JUL 1968
 m d () Elizabeth W. -
 24 JUN 1916 - 24 DEC
 2003

Son of
 * Sidney
 Columbus
 Chamblee

a. Needham
 Earl Horton
 21 AUG 1921
 - 16 FEB 1998
 b. Charles Allison
 Horton II
 c. Roderick Marion
 Horton 31 JAN
 1930 - 3 APR 1969
 d. Dorothy *Horton
 31 JUL 1918 - 15 SEP 2003
 m d () Edward D.
 Ellington
 14 OCT 1916
 - 20 DEC 1978
 i. Brunda
 A.
 Ellington
 1949 - 2004

NEED CONNECTION
 TO HORTON
 FAMILY:
 I. - - HORTON
 A. *Margaret
 Heland
 Horton m d ()
 *Wm Rocco
 Perry.
 I. *PRESLEY
 m d
 INTO
 UPCHURCH
 FAMILY PAGE
 PERRY
 a. Lowery
 Stanal
 Perry 12 NOV
 1915 - 6 DEC
 1982 m d ()
 Adelaide
 *Strickland
 26 AVE 1916
 - 2 NOV 1999
 i. Martha
 Ann
 Perry
 13 FEB
 1943
 (INFANT)

* DETAIL
 NOT ON
 MONUMENTS
 - ADDED BY
 RPU

II Charles
 Allison
 Horton came
 to cemetery
 on 29 MAR
 2005 to visit
 RPU

CHARLIE V

STRICKLAND

Metta Z. Upchurch

North Carolina
Marriages, 1759-1979

marriage: 25 Jan
1893

St Matthews Township,
Wake, North Carolina

spouse: Charlie V.
Strickland

○ Zebulon Record THUR 31 OCT 1976 Zebulon, NC

I. James HUGHES
 md (1) Florence - -

A. Benjamin Thomas Hughes
 md (1) Nancy Wood → also md STRICKLAND

1. Bonnie Hughes md (1) - - Matey
2. Jannette Hughes md (1) - - Capps
3. Becky Hughes
4. Leslie Hughes (F)
5. Randall Hughes
6. Charlotte Strickland (SS)
7. Charles Ray Strickland (SS)
8. Mickey Joe Strickland (SS)
9. Billy Wayne Strickland (SS)

- B. Gale Hughes md (1) - - Skinner
 C. Ann Hughes md (1) - - Weavers
 D. Jimmy Hughes

Benjamin T. Hughes

Benjamin Thomas "Tommy" Hughes, 53, of Zebulon, died Saturday, Oct. 26, at Wilson Memorial Hospital. Funeral was Tuesday, Oct. 29, at Shingleton Funeral Home chapel. Interment was in Maplewood Cemetery in Wilson.

He was born Aug. 4, 1943, in Wilson County.

Surviving: wife, Nancy Wood Hughes of the home; mother and father, James and Florence Hughes of Elm City; daughters, Bonnie Matey of Louisburg, Jannette Capps of Pinetops, Becky Hughes of Lucama, Leslie Hughes of Wilson; son, Randall Hughes of Zebulon; sisters, Gale Skinner of Tarboro, Ann Weaver of Elm City; brother, Jimmy Hughes of Wilson; stepdaughter, Charlotte Strickland of the home; stepsons, Charles Ray Strickland of Holly Springs, Mickey Joe Strickland of Wilson, Billy Wayne Strickland of Apex; twelve grandchildren.

① The Apex Herald WED 30 OCT 1996 Apex, NC

I. James Hughes

m & () Florence - -

A. Benjamin Thomas Hughes

m & () Nancy Wood

1. Bonnie Hughes m & () -- Matey

2. Jannette Hughes m & () -- Capps

3. Becky Hughes

4. Leslie Hughes (F)

5. Randall Hughes

B. Gale Hughes m & () -- Skinner

C. Ann Hughes m & () -- Weards

D. Jimmy Hughes

E. Charlotte Strickland (SD of BTH)

F. Charles Ray Strickland (SS of BTH)

G. Mickey Joe Strickland (SS of BTH)

H. Billy Wayne Strickland (SS of BTH)

BENJAMIN T. HUGHES

Benjamin Thomas "Tommy" Hughes, 53, of Zebulon died Saturday, Oct. 26, 1996 at Wilson Memorial Hospital. Funeral services were held Tuesday, Oct. 29, at the chapel of Shingleton Funeral Home with Rev. Ronald Flood officiating. Interment was at Maplewood Cemetery, Wilson.

Surviving: wife, Nancy Wood Hughes; father and mother, James

and Florence Hughes of Elm City; four daughters, Bonnie Matey of Louisburg, Jannette Capps of Pinetops, Becky Hughes of Lucama, Leslie Hughes of Wilson; son, Randall Hughes of Zebulon; two sisters, Gale Skinner of Tarboro, Ann Weaver of Elm City; brother, Jimmy Hughes of Wilson; stepdaughter, Charlotte Strickland of the home; three stepsons, Charles Ray Strickland of Holly Springs, Mickey Joe Strickland of Wilson, Billy Wayne Strickland of Apex; 12 grandchildren.

CHRISTIANY

STRICKLAND

WAKE CO, NC / FRANKLIN CO, NC TAX LIST IN LTR 19 MAR 1996
 WELLA MAE BOLTON TO RPA

Wake County, N.C. Tax List 1782 or 1783: Capt. William Earp's Dist.
 Microfilm: N.C. C.R. 99.701.1 (as transcribed by T. Smith)
 (Includes area of Wake Co. north of Moccasin Creek which became Franklin Co. in 1786/87)

Frame 0085	no. acres	Frame 0086	Frame 0087		
Floyd Williams Jr.	100	Lodwick Alford	4600	Hezekiah Massey	132
Pettipool Massey	1440	Frederick Smith	185	James Bolton	1290
[Fre]derick Massey	320	James Butler	400	James Pace	838
[Huck]man Williams	300	Hezekiah Massey Jr	900	Thomas Lewis	--
Jacob Wheeler	--	William Massey	--	<u>Christiany Strickland</u>	250
Nehemiah Williams	250	Daniel Bagwell	150	William Walker	100
Micajah Wills	--	Jacob Segraves	100	Jacob Fowler	400
John Walker	--	Joseph Wheeler	168	David Horton	1700
Godfrey Fowler	1040	Joseph Broadway	200	David Horton Jr	200
Edward Parish Sr.	200	James Rutherford	520	Charles Rollins	200
Samuel Talbord	--	Charles Upchurch	70	Thomas Ingram	300
Charles Williams	300	Julius Johnston	740	James Perry	265
Nathan Pierce	440	Thomas Gary/Gay	300	Henry Fason	70
Floyd Williams	450	Israel Privit	790	Mosiais Jones	1-5
John Harris	--	Richard Upchurch Jr	150	Joshua Garrets (?)	50
William Wheeler	100	Randel Roades	500	William Reynolds	300
Philip Pierce	250	William Bryan	150	Jesse Earp	640
David Cooper	640	William A Fowler	331	[Ro]bert Chambley	480
Nathan Wieland	450	William Ray	1100	Isaac Chambley	--
William Cooper	--	James Conn	500	John Bunn	300
William Pace	200	Jesse Brodway	100	Benjamin Bryan	220
John Brewer Jr	--	Richard Earp	400	Daniel Rogers	320
Stephen Pierce	250	Dempsey Sumner	--	?William Voden	400
David Bunn	200	Elisha Strickland	917	Matthew Strickland	1911
William Parish	235	Jacob Strickland	300	Nathaniel Perry	100
Edward Paish Jr	--	John Ledbetter	600	Drury Dunn	490
		James Pierce	200	Benjamin Upchurch	661
		Richard Pierce	---	Martin Hall	244
		Richard Massey	1290	Samuel Bryan	--
		Hezekiah Massey	132	Frederick Strickland	200
				Peter Hopkins	1380
				Joseph Strickland	240
				Nathan Hall	200
				Daniel Ray	--

CHRISTOPHER

STRICKLAND

○ ABSTRACT OF RECORD OF WILLS, INVENTORIES,
SETTLEMENT OF ESTATES - VOLUME I 1771-1802
WAKE CO, NC - FRANCES HOLLOWAY WYNNE - [BOOK E]

PE146

Δ STRICKLAND, Sampson Estate sale R. 8 Dec 1797 p 4
Δ f Δ Buyers: Christo. STRICKLAND Negro [unnamed], Obediah
Δ + Δ + Δ STRICKLAND, Abel STRICKLAND, Hardy STRICKLAND, Charles
Δ + Δ + Δ UPCHURCH, Charles AUSTIN, Sampson STRICKLAND, John PIPPIN,
Δ + Δ + Δ + Δ Moses UPCHURCH, Robert VICK, Willis WILDER, William WEST,
Δ Matthew McCULLERS. 15 Mar 1782.
□ D[eputy] S[heriff]: Mat. McCULLERS

CLAIBORNE

STRICKLAND

○ Zelidon Record THUR 9 JUL 1998 Zelidon, NC

LILLIAN STRICKLAND

CLAIBORNE STRICKLAND ↑

FLORA FULGHUM

J. PAUL MATTHEWS

Lillian S. Matthews

Lillian Strickland Matthews, 92, of Wake Forest, died Sunday, July 5. Funeral service was Wednesday, July 8, at Johnson Chapel of Nashville. Burial was at Stoney Hill Free Will Baptist Church cemetery.

She was born Jan. 8, 1906, in Nash County, daughter of the late Claiborne and Flora Fulghum Strickland. She was a member of Momeyer Baptist Church. She was preceded in death by her husband, J. Paul Matthews.

Surviving: son and daughter-in-law, Gerald and Dorothy Matthews of Rolesville; daughter and son-in-law, Colette and Patrick Naso of Southern Pines; stepdaughter, Hellon Bass of Momeyer; four grandchildren; five great-grandchildren; brothers, Vernon Strickland of Middlesex, James B. Strickland of Van Nuyes, Calif.; sisters, Crama Kemp and Christine Stone, both of Middlesex.

CLAIBORNE MA HARVEY JACOB STRICKLAND

○ From Its 31 MAR 1996 Roscoe Lee Strickland, III D RA

- I. Jacob Strickland "Jakie" b 1805 (NC) & 1858 (Nash Co, NC)
 md 1827 (NC) Elizabeth Mauring Finch "Betsy" b 1804 (Nash Co, NC) & NC
 - A. Francis H. W. Strickland (M) b 1828 (Nash Co, NC) & before 1866
 - B. Sallie M. Strickland b 1829 (Nash Co, NC) & Nash Co, NC
 - C. Claiborne Mahorney Jacob Strickland (M) b 1831
 (Nash Co, NC) md 30 AUG 1855 (Nash Co, NC) Margaret
 A. M. Strickland b 1837
 - D. Walter R. Strickland b abt 1833 (Nash Co, NC)
 - E. Margaret C. Strickland b 1835 (Nash Co, NC) md 5 JUN
 1863 (Nash Co, NC) Augustus Sanders "Luc" b abt 1835
 - F. Mahala Ann Strickland b 28 SEP 1837 (Nash Co, NC)
 & 28 MAR 1919 md 15 MAR 1860 (Nash Co, NC) James
 Madison Strickland b 28 FEB 1822 & 3 MAR 1882
 - G. John William Strickland b 1839 (Nash Co, NC)
 - H. Wymore Strickland b abt 1848 (Nash Co, NC)

ANCESTORS
OF SSU



CLARA

STRICKLAND

①

X PEA

○ See Pg 14 Download in #1 MAR2000 Flora Pauline U Ed R PEI

20. HARDY⁶ PEARCE (PHILLIP⁵, NATHAN⁴, NATHAN³, PHILLIP², GEORGE¹) was born May 12, 1789, and died ⁴⁴. He married (1) MARTHA. He married (2) CLARA STRICKLAND.⁴

Child of HARDY PEARCE and MARTHA is:

- i. ENNIS⁷ PEARCE, b. Unknown.

Child of HARDY PEARCE and CLARA STRICKLAND is:

- ii. ~~ROENA~~ ROENA⁷ PEARCE.

49. ROENA⁷ PEARCE (HARDY⁶, PHILLIP⁵, NATHAN⁴, NATHAN³, PHILLIP², GEORGE¹) She married NICHOLAS JASPER BARHAM, CSA²², son of WILLIAM BARHAM and MARY SHEARON. He was born Abt. 1820.

Notes for NICHOLAS JASPER BARHAM, CSA:

Co G, 47th Reg.

Child of ROENA PEARCE and NICHOLAS BARHAM is:

- i. JAMES ROBERT⁸ BARHAM, b. March 4, 1838, Wake Co., NC; d. September 8, 1920, Wake Co., NC.

I. NATHAN PEARCE, I b 9 JUL 1735

A. PHILLIP PEARCE - 1 of 4 brothers

1. HARDY PEARCE

CLARA

STRICKLAND

(2)

○ See Reference 41 Pg 181

Franklin Co, NC Deed Bk 25 Pg 173

Obadiah Strickland deed of gift to his
daughter, Clara [Clara Strickland], and
to her husband, Hardy Pearce of Wake Co, NC

15 SEP 1826

○ Relatives of ^{the} Eva Sallaine Sledge recreated in the Book:
Strickland Records and Family Groups by CARLA TATLE 2007

I. Matthew Strickland, Jr md() Ann Braswell / Braswell

A. Sampson Strickland b before 1566 1730 (Sale of Wight Co, VA)
d before 18 JUL 1781 (Wake Co, VA) md() CHRISTINA -- d after 1784
(p Wake Co, VA)

△ 3. Obediah A. (b. January, 1763 in present day
Wake Co. NC, d. 12/10/1842 Pickens Co. AL)
m. Winney (last name unknown, b. bet. 1770 and
1780, d. bef. 1850 probably in Pickens Co. AL)

a. unknown female child (b. bet.
1785 and 1790, d. unknown)

△ b. Brinkley (b. bef. 1786 probably
in Franklin Co., d. aft. 1850
probably in Pickens Co. AL)
m. 1st unproven but may have
been Nancy Pearce, d. bef.
3/7/1814 probably in Franklin Co.
NC; m. 2nd Delanna (last name
unknown, b. abt. 1798, probably
d. aft. 1870 in Tuscaloosa Co. AL)

c. unknown male child (b. bet 1790
and 1799, d. unknown)

△ d. Claria (b. abt. 1792, probably d.
between 1850 and 1860 in Wake
Co.); m. Hardy Pearce bef.
9/1/1826, (b. abt. 1789, probably
d. between 1850 and 1860;
lived in Cross Roads District,
Wake Co.)

e. unknown female child (b. bet.
1790 and 1799, d. unknown)

△ f. Abel (b. 10/10/1803 Wake Co.,
d. 1/19/1892 Tuscaloosa Co. AL)
m. 1st Sarah "Sallie" E. Ligon
(b. 6/28/1814 in Franklin Co. NC,
d. 10/5/1866 Pickens Co. AL),
m. 2nd Sarah Elizabeth Stapp
after 1866, (b. 1/26/1826 d.
3/31/1914)

△ g. Obediah Powell (b. abt. 1806,
d. abt. 1892 in Lamar Co. AL)
m. Mary Bolton 12/9/1826 (b.
abt. 1803 probably in Wake Co.
NC, d. 11/27/1891 in Lamar Co.
AL)

1. Sampson Strickland b About 1757
↳ Direct Ancestor of 854

CLARA A

STRICKLAND

○ BOOK: STRICKLAND RECORDS AND FAMILY GROUPS CARLA TATE ZOO?

WAKE CO, NC RECORDS - PG 26-397 - ITEMS OF INTEREST TO RPH

13. Pg 271 Sale of Estate of Clara A. Strickland 1897
△ WALTER present - Also W. R. H (may be same - RPH)

CLARA MAE STRICKLAND

○ See ltr 2 JAN 1996 Diana Elaine Marley & RPM
C Supplemented from her ltr of 25 JUL 1994 & RPM

I. Allen Strickland b. 1788 (ND)

d before 1860 (MS) M&L ---

A. David W. Strickland b. 29 APR 1847, [VS b. 29 APR 1847,
Chestnut Co, MS] → [BOR. AS WIF]
1847 (AL) d 27 DEC 1895 (Rains, TX) md 15 DEC 1865 (MS)

Sally/Sallie - - b. 12 JUN 1844 (AL)
d 17 DEC 1905 (Rains, TX) (Bus - Smyra Cem., Emory, TX)

1. James David Strickland "Jim"

b. 1 NOV 1880 (Hunt, TX) d 28
MAY 1942 (Laferia, Cameron
Co, TX) md 21 AUG 1901 (Rains,
TX) Julia Ruth Alpire b. 31
AUG 1880 (Emory, Rains Co, TX)
d 10 MAR 1961 (Robstown,
Nueces Co, TX)

a. Clara Mae Strickland → Flwed with
her dau
near
Victor, TX
b. 22 MAY 1905 (Rains
Co, TX) md 16 JAN 1972

(Velma, OK) Neal Clarence
Marley b. 20 AUG 1900
(Chickasaw Nat'l, OK)
d 18 NOV 1973 (St Paul,
TX)

|| The Upchurch twins
b. 1871 (Gulfport, MS)
were raised in
the home of their
Uncle David
Strickland
in TX

i. James Clarence Marley b. 21 AUG
1926 (Clard, Stephens Co, OK)
d 31 AUG 1969 (Lewis, TX)
md 21 DEC 1947 (Robstown,
Nueces Co, TX) Madene Whitson
b. 21 SEP 1928 (Aqua Dulce, TX)
(I) Diana Elaine Marley
b. 28 JAN 1949 md
Donald David Palmer

CLEARANCE

STRICKLAND

○ See Jtr 21 APR 1993 Maggie Alice Horton & RPH

I. Robert Blacknel Horton b 1857 d 1925

md 3 FEB 1878 Mary Thomas Pearce b 1861 d 1925,
daur of S. West Pearce & gd of Gibson Pearce

A. Nathan L. Horton md Alma Liler

B. Mary Horton md Alonza Chambliss

C. Henry Clay Horton md Clyde Wilkinson

D. Sally Kina Horton md Clearance Strickland¹

E. Samuel Allison Horton md Vermona Jeffreys¹

F. Earl Marion Horton md Goldy Jeffreys¹

G. Wyatt Clifton Horton md Mary Bell Watkins² ³

H. Joda Horton md Lexie Johnson

I. Robert Bell Horton - died in infancy

J. Vance Berry Horton - died in infancy

1] = sister

2] = dau of James Edward Watkins & Martha Gulley.

3] = Parents of Maggie Alice Horton (one of ten children)

CONDARY O STRICKLAND

○ From Its 31 MAR 1796 Roscoe Lee Strickland, III to RPH

I. Zadeck Strickland b 11 FEB 1788 (Wald Co, NC) d 30 AUG 1860 (Nash Co, NC) md abt 1818 Susan -- b 1792.

Zadeck also md 3 FEB 1856 Rebecca Wiggins

A. Rowena Strickland b 4 NOV 1818 (Nash Co, NC)
d 13 NOV 1879 (Waldo, Columbia Co, AR) md 29 DEC 1836
(Nash Co, NC) William Henry Perry b 1814 d 18 AUG 1867

B. James Madison Strickland b 28 FEB 1822 (NC)
d 3 MAR 1882 md 15 MAR 1860 (Nash Co, NC)
Mahala Ann Strickland b 28 SEP 1837 d 29 MAR 1919

C. Renny Strickland b abt 1823 (Nash Co, NC)
md abt 1843 (NC) Ruffin Taylor b abt 1821

D. Allison Strickland b abt 1824 (Nash Co, NC)
d 1889/1891 (Nash Co, NC) md 3 JAN 1846 (Nash Co, NC)
Litha Ann Braswell b abt 1826

E. Nancy Strickland b 1825 (Nash Co, NC) md
20 JAN 1842 (Nash Co, NC) Eman H. Morgan b 1814

F. Rufus Redden Strickland b 28 FEB 1826 (Nash Co, NC)
d 30 MAY 1865 (Point Lookout, St Mary's Co, MD)
md 4 APR 1852 (Nash Co, NC) Elizabeth H. Under
b abt 1830

G. Charity Strickland b abt 1830 (Nash Co, NC)
md 16 DEC 1857 (Nash Co, NC) Elias Bergeron b abt 1830

H. Susan Strickland b abt 1832 (Nash Co, NC) md abt
1852 (NC) Presley Rooper b abt 1830

I. Condary O. Strickland b abt 1834 (Nash Co, NC)
d before 1860 md abt 1856 (NC) Amy -- b abt 1836

SSA
ANCESTORS
→

○ See Itt 6 MAR 1995 Paula Jean Hannah & RDU

I. Reuben Coleman Stricklan "Coley" of the John U, III / Samuel U Stricklan - Susannah U. Fine

A. Cecil Harley Stricklin

1. Phillip Dale Strickland and Barbara Jean Heckman, dau of Violet V. Hancock and Emory C. Heckman.

a. Steven Wayne Stricklin b. 19 FEB 1951 (Lynwood, CA) md 7 MAY 1977 (Downey, CA) Linda Sosinski. They live at 12602 Zygota Ave, Downey, CA 90242. They md at Downey, CA

i. Troy Steven Stricklin b. 30 JAN 1974

ii. Cari Lynn Stricklin b. 28 JAN 1976

b. Richard Dale Stricklin b. 27 JUL 1955 (Lynwood, CA) md 15 AUG 1976 (Norwalk, CA) Kathy Fortin. They are divorced and she remained Richard lives at 19205 Niro Rd, Gaviilan Hills, CA 92570.

i. Mark Ryan Stricklin b. 30 MAY 1981

c. Randall Lee Stricklin b. 24 DEC 1956 (Lynwood, CA) md (1st) JUN 1984 (?) Diana Valentine. 1 child, divorced md (2nd) 6 MAY 1994 (?) Milli Bauman. They live at 3676 Buckingham Rd, Chino Hills, CA

i. Jess Tyler Stricklin b. 25 JAN 1988

d. Keith Scott Stricklin b. 16 JUL 1965 (Downey, CA) md 27 MAR 1993 (Long Beach, CA) Laurie Zimmerman. They live 2865 BAXTER, Tustin Ranch, CA 92680

① Franklin Co, NC wills - Bradley Vol 1 Entry 356

356. JAMES UPCHURCH 1 May 1833 Mar Ct 1850(Bk N, p. 318)

To my wife THANY - lend to her for life 400 acres where I now live; also negroes Esther, Richard, Rilly, Abram, Clary & Harriet; livestock, household & kitchen furniture, farming utensils, crops. To my son KEARNEY - 278 acres on Mocason Creek joining Burkley Upchurch, Larkin Upchurch, John Pearce & others, where he now lives; at my wife's death, I also give him half the negroes I have lent her. To my son JIMMISON - 400 acres where I now live; the other half of my negroes that I have loaned my wife. At my wife's death, the residue of my estate to be sold & the money to be divided among my children & granddaughters as follows: GILLY RAY the wife of James Ray, ELIZABETH PHILLIPS the wife of John Phillips, CLOA COOLEY the wife of John Cooley Jr, THOMAS UPCHURCH, JIMMISON UPCHURCH & my granddaughter LECY UPCHURCH.

Ex. my son Kearney Upchurch

Wit. Matthew Strickland, Cornwell P. Strickland, Saml Harris, Moses Harris, N. L. Harris

• JAMES U, VII

• KEARNEY U

• JAMES RAY

• GILLY U

• ELIZABETH THANEY U

• JOHN PHILLIPS

• CLOA U = CLOE JANE U

• JOHN COOLEY, JR

STREAM FILE:

MOCCASIN CREEK

THOMAS U CROSS LIST UNDER
DFU ≤ 1850 NC
WAKE/FRANKLIN BORDER

• JIMMISON U = JAMESON U

LECY U

MATTHEW STRICKLAND

CORNWELL P. STRICKLAND 1 SAMUEL HARRIS

MOSES HARRIS

N. L. HARRIS

• WILL FILE

• THANY U = MR ELIZABETH THANEY BUTLER

BURKELY U

LARKIN U

JOHN PEARCE

NOTE: This is the family of James U, VII - Wad of the Richard U, III / James U VII Subclass. Since the 1833 will of James U, VII does not mention a son Willford U, it is presumed that Willford U d before 1833 - but a best guess is that GO LECY U is the dau of Willford U. The son Thomas U, abnd in 1833 is yet to be identified otherwise in the records - RLU

②

WELL - of James U XFD-67 - Head of
 Richard U, III / James U, I Salidar
 Published UB Vol 2 No 3 JUL 1981
 Franklin Co, NC. - Book IV - Pg 318-319

400 acres - for life to wife Thany U
 (where I now live)

200 acres to Kearney U, son (where Kearney U
 on waters of Meagan Creek ^{now} lives)

Adgermy - Barkley U

Jarvis U

John Pearce

To son Jommison U - the 400 acres where I now live
 Residue to children & GD

Gilly Ray [Gilly U] wife of James Ray

Elychelt (U) Phillips wife of John Phillips

Cleo (U) Cooley wife of John Cooley, Jr

Kearney U

Jommison U

Jey U [GD]

Exemter - Kearney U

widmer - Matthew Strickland

Cornwell Strickland ↑

Samuel Harris

Moses Harris

An. J. Harris

CORNWELL

STRICKLAND PE3

- ③ Per Attach #27 West Jt, 18 MAY 1975 - Extort of Will - Franklin Co NC
James U, Jr in 1 MAY 1833 will names wife, 2 sons, 3 dau-
ughters = Matthew + C. Strickland, ". See James U for details
- ④ see will file for above Will of James U, Jr (XED-67), Head
of Richard U III / James U, Jr Subclass.
C. Strickland = CORNWELL STRICKLAND

CORNWELL SIDNEY STRICKLAND

- HERITAGE OF MARY PAMELA STRICKLAND "PAM" - FROM HER EMAIL OF 18 DEC 2011 TO RPU (WHICH SEE FOR MORE) - RPU 19 DEC 2011
- I. ROBERT BRACEWELL (REV) WILL 15 FEB 1667 (VA) MEM. BURGESSSES 1653 - NAD 10 NOV
- △ A. RICHARD BRASWELL - WILL 28 JUL 1724 (JOW) MDL) SARAH 300A BEFORE 1836
- △ I. ANN BRASWELL MD () MATTHEW STRICKLAND - WILL 17 JUL 1730 (JOW) THEY SELL INHERITED LAND 1714, 1718. HE & BROTHERS DIVIDE THEIR FATHER'S LAND 4 AUG 1699 (JOW) FAT = "OLD" MATTHEW STRICKLAND d < 1699
- △ [ANN MD(2ND) JOHN EDWARD BY 22 JAN 1732 - HIS WILL 27 APR 1748]
- △ a. JACOB STRICKLAND d SPRING 1790 (NASH CO, NC) WILL 18 AUG 1788 (NC, NC) MD () LUCRETIA? - - In 1791 sells 160 A to Stephen Pearce which land adjoining wa BRO Matthew Strickland
- △ u. MARKE STRICKLAND
- △ w. HARDY STRICKLAND
- △ iii. SOLOMAN STRICKLAND
- △ iv. ELISHA STRICKLAND
- △ v. MATTHEW STRICKLAND, SR. They both are on TAX ROLLS Capt Norton's Dist 1792, 1793, 1794 & 1799 - Franklin Co. NC
- △ He BUYS 700 A JOHNSTON CO., NC 1 FEB 1765
- △ MD 5 JAN 1774 () MARY PERRY 1814 { BONDSMAN - JOHN RICHARDS WIT - THOMAS MACHEN
- △ (I) MARY STRICKLAND - OLDEST DAU
- △ (II) - - STRICKLAND (F) MD () WILLIAM NOKINS
- △ (III) JOHN PERRY STRICKLAND → ONLY TWO SONS
- △ (IV) MATTHEW STRICKLAND, JR - MD 22 NOV 1811 () ELIZABETH 1ST OF DON 1850 CENSUS - PANOLA CO, MS babt 1791 (NO MARRIOTT - 3 WIVES WILL - 1850 (PANOLA CO, MS) → (BUR FREDONIA CEM, COMO, MS)
- △ (A) JACOB LEONIDAS STRICKLAND b 1831 (NC) - YOUNGEST SON
- △ (B) GEORGE AUGUSTUS STRICKLAND b NEAR RALEIGH, NC - LEFT MS WINTER 1866 FOR TX - ON 1870 CENSUS - CORYELL CO, TX d TX (BUR. POST OAK CEM, OGLESBY, CORYELL CO, TX)
- △ MD 3 NOV 1839 (MARSHALL CO, MS) MARTHA ANN NOUSE (BUR AS INVS)
- △ (Q) CORNWELL SIDNEY STRICKLAND d 13 OCT 1925 (WACO, TX) (BUR AS FAT)
- △ MD 28 NOV 1875 (CORYELL CO, TX) ZOURA JEMIMA CULPEPPER d 13 FEB 1928 (WACO, TX) (BUR AS INVS)
- △ (R) ALEXANDER CORNWELL STRICKLAND, SR d FT WORTH, TX (BUR AS FAT)
- △ MD 10 JUN 1915 (TX) MARY ELIZABETH HENDERSON (BUR AS INVS)
- △ (i) ACS, JR - AN ONLY CHILD b 20 DEC 1920 (LIMESTONE CO, TX) (BUR - AS FAT) MD 28 FEB 19XX (TULSA, OK) REBA MAY POOL
- △ (AII) CHARLES ANDREW SEYMOUR
- △ (BII) ROBB DAVID SEYMOUR
- △ (II) MARY PAMELA STRICKLAND b 6 SEP 1943 RIV
- △ MD (1ST) 31 OCT 1961 (EL PASO, TX) CITAS. LEE SEYMOUR 1977
- △ MD (2ND) 17 MAR 1979 (LAS CRUCES, NM) CLARENCE LLOYD RAY d 1998 22 DEC
- △ MD (3RD) 18 MAY 2002 (LAS CRUCES, NM) AUSTIN LAFAYETTE VICK

COY LEE STRICKLAND

○ Zebulon Record THUR 14 OCT 1999 Zebulon, NC

I. - - STRICKLAND

A. COY LEE STRICKLAND?

MD (C) Helen Louise Wilson

1. Connie Strickland m(d)-- PERRY

2. Brenda L. Strickland m(d)-- YOUNG

3. Vickie Strickland m(d)-- FIGUEROA

B. Thomas Ray Strickland

C. Louise Strickland m(d)-- JONES

D. Pansey Strickland m(d)-- CROWDER

Coy Lee Strickland

Coy Lee Strickland, 67, of Zebulon, died Tuesday, Oct. 5, at Wilson Memorial Hospital after a long illness. Funeral service was Thursday, Oct. 7, at the Norman Screws Chapel of Family Funeral Care, Zebulon. Burial was in the Murray family cemetery east of Zebulon in Nash County.

Surviving: wife, Helen Louise Wilson Strickland; daughters, Connie S. Perry of Bailey, Brenda L. Young and Vickie Figueroa, both of Middlesex; brothers, Larry Strickland of Zebulon, Thomas Ray Strickland of Wendell; sisters, Lorine Jones of Bunn, Pansey Crowder of Wendell; 11 grandchildren; two great-grandchildren.

Zeblun Record THUR 21 SEP 1995 Zeblun, NC

Baines and Strickland wed

Kimberly D. Strickland of Middlesex and Thomas S. Baines of Bailey were united in marriage July 30 at Rocky Cross Baptist Church. The double-ring ceremony was performed by the Rev. Ronnie Snead.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Johnny Strickland of Middlesex. Parents of the bridegroom are Mr. and Mrs. W.T. Baines of Bailey.

The bride's grandparents are Mr. and Mrs. Coylee Strickland and Barbara Strickland, all of Middlesex. Grandparents of the bridegroom are Mr. and Mrs. Carl Mitchell and Annie Mae Baines, all of Bailey.

Given in marriage by her father, the bride wore

She was attended by Leslie M. Mitchell of Bailey as maid of honor. Bridesmaids were Kimberly B. Pierce of Bailey, sister of the bridegroom; Pam Bass of Zebulon; Karen Boughman of Wendell; and Judy Figuera of Middlesex, cousin of the bride.

Nicole Mitchell and Brittney Mitchell of Bailey were the flower girls. The ring bearer was Brandon Pierce of Bailey, nephew of the bridegroom.

The bridegroom chose his father to be his best man. Ushers were Randall Woodruff of Bailey; Brent Glover of Bailey; Chad Strickland of Middlesex, brother of the bride; Gary Pierce of Bailey, brother-in-law of the bridegroom; Todd Mitchell of Bailey; Jan Mitchell of Bailey; and Jason Lewis of Middlesex, brother of the bride.

Wedding music was presented by Amy Boykin, pianist and soloist; and the bride's father, soloist.

Jane Mitchell directed the wedding, and Jackie Strickland directed the reception. Vickie Strickland kept the guest register. Gretchen Strickland coordinated the flowers and decorations.

The bride is a graduate of Southern Nash Senior High School. She is the assistant director of Tiny Tots Daycare.



Mr. and Mrs. Thomas S. Baines
Kimberly D. Strickland

Her husband is a graduate of Southern Nash Senior High School and is employed by Owens and Minor Inc. of Raleigh.

After a wedding trip, the couple will make their home in the Rocky Cross community.

Reception

A reception was given by family and friends.

Rehearsal dinner

The bridegroom-elect's family held a rehearsal dinner

I. Coylee Strickland ↑
md () Barbara --

A. Johnny Strickland

A. Kimberly D. Strickland / ← md →

B. Chad Strickland

C. Jason Lewis

I -- Baines

md () Annie Mae --

A. W.T. Baines

md () -- Mitchell

1. Thomas S. Baines

2. Kimberly Baines

md () Gary Pierce

Carl Mitchell ↑

CRAIG STRICKLAND

① The Western Wake Herald WED 12 NOV 1986 Apex, NC

Apex Birth

Mr. and Mrs. Craig Strickland of 1203 Indian Trail, Apex, announce the birth of their daughter Lauren Hunt Strickland born on November 3 at Wake Medical Center. She arrived weighing 6 pounds, 14 ounces and is 21 inches long.

○ Input from Jt's SOCT 2007 Given NMN Stems to RPA

I. Jubal U - Head of Clan

A. Calvin U

1. Benjamin U

5. Jefferson Davis U

- △ □ i. John Cleveland U md in name of C. Herbert U
- △ [Charles Herbert U] in Neils' Creek, Harnett Co, NC
- △ △ by N. A. STEWART, JP. to Latha Almira Stewart
- △ (I) Emma Mae U md (2nd) 26 JUN 1937 (Johnston Co, NC) Derwood Candler
- (A) Haywood Valentine Buffaloe, Jr
- △ (1) Julia Ann Buffaloe b 27 MAR 1946
- △ (4) Darane Brauner b 12 SEP 1966
- △ (6) David Brauner b 23 NOV 1970
- △ (2) Donald Buffaloe b 15 JAN 1953 (7) 21 SEP 2007 (Cancer) md (7) TAMMY KILE
- △ △ (a) Danielle Kile → Danielle Buffaloe
- □ [D/o Tammy adopted by Donald]
- △ (b) Tiffany Buffaloe b 9 DEC 1986
- △ (c) Donald Lee Buffaloe "D.J." b JUL 1996
- △ (3) Ronald Stewart Buffaloe b 12 NOV 1958
- md (7) - - - DIVORCEP
- △ (a) Stewart Buffaloe b OCT 1996
- △ (3) Peggy Sue Buffaloe b 8 MAR 1931 (Raleigh, NC) md DEC 1949 (Frank St, Raleigh, NC - in name of her mot & stepfather) Dwight Avery Whitley, Sr
- (1) Beverly Sue Whitley - md (1st)
- △ Rick Burnette d 16 MAY 1982 Cancer - No issue
- (2) Carol Jean Whitley md 1977 (7)
- △ Craig Strickland - DIV - No issue

GRAMA

STRICKLAND

○ Zebulon Record THUR 14 OCT 1999 2 Zebulon, NC

I — — STRICKLAND

A. Crama Strickland ↑

md of Johnny V. Kemp

1. Johnnie Ken Kemp

B. Bert Strickland

Crama Strickland Kemp

Crama Strickland Kemp, 86, of Middlesex, died Sunday, Oct. 10. Funeral was Wednesday, Oct. 13, at Lee's Chapel Baptist Church. Entombment was in the church cemetery.

She was preceded in death by her husband, Johnny V. Kemp, and a son, Johnnie Ken Kemp.

Surviving: brother, Bert Strickland of Van Nuys, Calif.; three grandchildren; three great-grandchildren.

Memorial donations may be made to Lee's Chapel Baptist Church, 14551 Taylors Mill Road, Middlesex 27557.

Arrangements by Family Funeral Care, Zebulon.

CRAMA

STRICKLAND

① Zebulon Record THUR 9 OCT 1997 Zebulon, NC

JOHNNIE K. KEMP

CRAMA STRICKLAND ↑

JOHNNIE VINSON KEMP

Johnnie K. Kemp

Johnnie K. Kemp, 63, of Charlotte, died Thursday, Oct. 2. Funeral was Sunday, Oct. 5, at the Norman Screws Chapel of Family Funeral Care, Zebulon. Burial was at Lee's Chapel Baptist Church cemetery.

He was the son of Crama Strickland Kemp of Middlesex and the late Johnnie Vinson Kemp.

Surviving: sons, Marshall Kemp of Cary, Vinson Kemp of Charlotte; daughter, Anita Smith of Cary; three grandchildren.

Memorial donations may be made to the Lee's Chapel Baptist Church Cemetery Fund, Route 3, Box 70, Middlesex 27557.

CRAMER

STRICKLAND

○ Zebulon Record THUR 18 NOV 1993 Zebulon, NC

Cramer S. Massey

Cramer Strickland Massey, 80, of Zebulon, died Saturday, Nov. 13. Funeral was 2 p.m. Monday, Nov. 15, at Union Hope Baptist Church. Burial was at the family cemetery on Massey Road.

Surviving: daughter and son-in-law, Evelyn and Tracy Temple of Raleigh; son and daughter-in-law, James and Linda Massey of Zebulon; brother, Willard Strickland of Oxford; four grandchildren; one great-grandchild.

Arrangements by Brown-Wynne Funeral Home of Zebulon.

CRAMER LEIGH STRICKLAND

○ The Zebulon Record THUR 25 FEB 1948 Zebulon, NC

Cramer Leigh Strickland Crater

Mrs. Cramer Leigh Strickland Crater, 58, of Middlesex, died Thursday, Feb. 18. Funeral was 2 p.m. Saturday, Feb. 20, at Rocky Cross Baptist Church. Burial was at the church cemetery.

Surviving: husband, J. Bruce Crater Jr.; son, J. Bruce Crater III of Charleston, S.C.; daughter, Mrs. Leigh Crater Liston of Charleston, S.C.; sisters, Mrs. Leigh S. Robinson of Northridge, Calif.; Mrs. Odessa S. Smith of Gastonia, Mrs. Mildred S. Leonard, and Mrs. Pauline S. Bobbitt, both of Rocky Cross, Mrs. Margaret S. Williams of Pilot; brothers, Alton Strickland, Herbert Strickland, Carvin Strickland and Marvin Strickland, all of Zebulon; one grandchild.

CURTIS P

STRICKLAND

○ Zebulon Record THUR 1 APR 1993 Zebulon, NC

Airman Christopher P. Strickland has graduated from the structural specialist course at Sheppard Air Force Base in Wichita Falls, Texas.

Students were taught construction and maintenance of wood and masonry structures, and the maintenance and use of structural tools and equipment. Also included in the training were interpretation of construction drawings, compilation of bills of material, bricklaying, and mortar, stucco and plaster mixes and uses.

Strickland is the son of Curtis P. and Jackie W. Strickland of Zebulon and is a 1992 graduate of East

Wake High School.



CYRUS MAHARTNEY STRICKLAND

INPUT FROM EMAIL 24 OCT 2015 ROW WHEELLESS TO RPM
12 NOV 2013

- △ I. MATTHEW STRICKLAND
- △ MD (?) ANNE BRASWELL
- △ A. JACOB STRICKLAND - (REV. WAR PAT RIOD)
- △ I. ELISHA STRICKLAND - 1925-1995
- MD - POSSIBLY AN UPSHURCH
- △ POSSIBLY KINCHEN U. (F) 1932 - 1974 → CARLA IN IEN
- △ D/O JOHN U? MASSEY BOOKS
- △ ED/O RICHARD U? REFERS TO
- △ R. MARTHA POLY STRICKLAND KINCHEN - A MAGE
- △ MD A COUSIN BRASWELL STRICKLAND ALSO KINCHEN
- △ S/O CAMPSON STRICKLAND & SSB
- MATTHEW STRICKLAND & ANNE BRASWELL
- △ I. WRIGHT STRICKLAND
- △ (I) MAHARTNEY STRICKLAND MD (?) CATHERINE BAILEY
- △ (II) CYRUS MAHARTNEY STRICKLAND MD (?) FRANCES HELEN TAYLOR "FANNIE"
- △ (I) MATTIE EULA STRICKLAND
- △ MD (?) WILLIAM HENRY WHEELLESS 1936 - 2012
- △ (II) GEORGE TRUETT WHEELLESS
- △ (I) ROW WHEELLESS

FROM:
FIND A GRAVE

Cyrus Mahartney Strickland

Birth: Sep. 10, 1860
 Death: Mar. 20, 1951
 North Carolina, Death Certificates, 1909-1975
 Name: **Cyrus Mahartney Strickland**
 Gender: Male
 Race: White
 Age: 84
 Birth Date: 10 Sep 1866
 Birth Place: Johnston, North Carolina
 Death Date: 20 Mar 1951
 Death Location: Smithfield, Johnston
 Father's Name: Mahartney Strickland
 Mother's Name: Catherine Bailey
 Residence: Smithfield, Johnston, NC

- Children:
- △ Mattie Eula Strickland Wheelless (1893 - 1991)*
 - △ Maudie Magnolia Strickland Wester (1894 - 1989)*
 - △ Thomas George Strickland (1896 - 1966)*
 - △ Minnie Clee Strickland Griffin (1898 - 1952)*
 - △ Madison Cyrus Strickland (1900 - 1964)*
 - △ Roscoe Lee Strickland (1902 - 1994)*
 - △ Myrtle Frances Strickland Oliver (1904 - 2004)*
 - △ Hubert York Strickland (1905 - 1920)*
 - △ Mabel Undeen Strickland (1908 - 1910)*
 - △ Cecil Gerome Strickland (1909 - 1966)*
 - △ Thurman Dewey Strickland (1911 - 1998)*
 - △ Woodrow Louis Strickland (1913 - 2005)*

Burial:
Sardis Baptist Church Cemetery
 Smithfield
 Johnston County
 North Carolina, USA

Created by: Gloria Starling Johnson
 Record added: Dec 26, 2012
 Find A Grave Memorial# 102665017

Family links:
 Spouse:
 Frances Helen Taylor Strickland (1870 - 1950)*